

# Mohawk Specialty Digital Product Compatibility for Xerox Equipment

Updated 1/14/2016








This document from Mohawk MakeReady provides recommendations and guidelines regarding Mohawk Specialty Digital product compatibility with Xerox color digital printing equipment. Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com).

## Xerox Color Equipment Included:

- [Xerox Docucolor 242/252/260](#)
- [Xerox Color 550/560/570](#)
- [Xerox Color C60/C70](#)
- [Xerox 700/700i/770/C75/J75](#)
- [Xerox Docucolor 5000/5000AP](#)
- [Xerox Docucolor 6060/7000AP/7002/8000/8002/8080](#)
- [Xerox Versant 80 Press](#)
- [Xerox Versant 2100 Press](#)
- [Xerox Color 800/800i/1000/1000i Press](#)
- [Xerox iGen 3/4/4 Diamond Edition/150](#)
- [Xerox iGen 5](#)

## Mohawk Products Included:

- |  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
|  | Mohawk Synthetic          |
|  | Mohawk Pressure Sensitive |
|  | Mohawk Magnetic           |
|  | Mohawk Embedded Cards     |
|  | Mohawk Dimensional        |

## What’s new?

[Check out what’s been updated and when.](#)

## What's Changed?

We’re constantly working to update this chart to bring you the best possible recommendations. Here’s a handy change log so you know what’s been updated.








Date	Changes
1/14/2016	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* New Mohawk items added for all press models: Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Select Collection</li><li>* Added new equipment: Xerox iGen 5</li><li>* Added new equipment: Xerox Color 800i/1000i Press</li></ul>
6/24/2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Added new equipment: Xerox Versant 80</li></ul>
2/9/2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Updated numerous baseline settings on many press models</li><li>* Added new equipment: Xerox Color C60/C70</li><li>* Added new equipment: Xerox Versant 2100</li><li>* Added new equipment: Xerox iGen 4 Diamond Edition</li><li>* All Mohawk item numbers now included</li><li>* New Mohawk items added for all press models</li><li>* New press model overview pages and footer links added for quicker navigation</li></ul>

# Xerox Docucolor 242/252/260



Rated Speed	40-60 pages per minute
Acceptable Media Sizes:	Up to 13 x 19"
Accetpable Media Weights:	18 lbs - 110 lbs (64 - 300 gsm)

**Quick Links to Compatibility by Product Category**

-  [Mohawk Synthetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Pressure Sensitive](#)
-  [Mohawk Magnetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Dimensional](#)
-  [Mohawk Embedded Cards](#)

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#)

Xerox Docucolor 242/252/260

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester									
Premium Polyester White 4 mil	53101	Yes	125	Coated 1	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53102								
	53103								
	53104								
Premium Polyester White 5 mil	53105	Yes	160	Coated 2	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53106								
	53169								
	53107								
	53108								
	53168								
	53109								
53110									
Premium Polyester White 6 mil	53111	Yes	190	Coated 2	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53112								
	53113								
	53114								
Premium Polyester White 8 mil	53115	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53116								
	53117								
	53118								
	53170								
	53173								
53119	No								
Premium Polyester White 11 mil	53120	No							
	53121								
	53122								
	53123								
	53174								
	53175								
Premium Polyester White 14 mil	53124	No							
	53125								
	53126								
	53127								
	53128								
	53176								
	53177								
53129									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 242/252/260

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester									
Premium Polyester Backlit 8 mil	53142	No							
	53143								
	53144								
	53163								
Premium Polyester Matte/Gloss White 8 mil	53156	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53157								
	53158								
	53167								
Premium Polyester Clear 8 mil	53145	Yes	260	Transparency	Default	Clear	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Not recommended to print more than 25 at a time. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Simplex printing only. * 8.5 x 11 Sizes only.
	53164								
	53147	No							
	53146								
Premium Polyester Clear Paper-backed 8 mil	53148	No							
	53149								
Premium Polyester Frost 5 mil	53165	No							
	53150								
	53151								
	53152								
Premium Polyester Frost 8 mil	53166	No							
	53153								
	53154								
	53155								
Premium Polyester Blue 5 mil	53130	Yes	170	Coated 2	Default	Blue	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53131								
	53132								
	53159								
Premium Polyester Green 5 mil	53133	Yes	170	Coated 2	Default	Green	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53134								
	53135								
	53160								
Premium Polyester Pink 5 mil	53136	Yes	170	Coated 2	Default	Pink	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53137								
	53138								
	53161								
Premium Polyester Yellow 5 mil	53139	Yes	170	Coated 2	Default	Yellow	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53140								
	53141								
	53162								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 242/252/260

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Polyester									
Polyester White 4 mil	53301								
	53302								
Polyester White 5 mil	53303	Yes	160	Coated 2	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53304								
	53309								
	53310								
Polyester White 8 mil	53305	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53306								
	53315								
	53316								
Polyester White 11 mil	53305	No							
	53306								
	53315								
	53316								
Polyester with i-Tone									
Polyester with i-Tone White 5 mil	512-HP12	No							
	512-HP13								
Polyester with i-Tone White 7 mil	513-HP12	No							
	513-HP13								
Polyester with i-Tone White 10 mil	515-HP12	No							
	515-HP13								
Recycled Polyester									
Recycled Polyester White 7 mil	53201	Yes	230	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53202								
	53203								
	53204								
Recycled Polyester White 10 mil	53205	No							
	53206								
	53207								
	53208								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 242/252/260

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Rigid Vinyl (PVC)									
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 10 mil	477-8	No							
	477-11								
	477-12								
	477-13								
	477-20								
	477-22								
	477-26								
	477-HP12								
	477-HP13								
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 15 mil	482-8	No							
	482-11								
	482-12								
	482-13								
	482-20								
	482-22								
	482-26								
	482-HP12								
	482-HP13								
Synthetic Paper									
Synthetic Paper White 8 mil	53401	No							
	53402								
	53403								
	53404								
Synthetic Paper White 10 mil	53405	No							
	53406								
	53407								
	53408								
Synthetic Paper White 16 mil	53409	No							
	53410								
	53411								
	53412								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Docucolor 242/252/260

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone									
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 6 mil	53413	No							
	53414								
	53415								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 8 mil	53416	No							
	53417								
	53418								
	53419								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 10 mil	53420	No							
	53421								
	53422								
	53423								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 12 mil	53424	No							
	53425								
	53426								
	53427								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 14 mil	53428	No							
	53429								
	53430								
Performance Polyester									
Performance Polyester White 5 mil	53321	Yes	190	Coated 2	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53322								
	53323								
	53324								
Performance Polyester White 8 mil	53325	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53326								
	53327								
Performance Polyester White 10 mil	53328	No							
	53329								
	53330								
Performance Polyester White 14 mil	53331	No							
	53332								
	53333								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Docucolor 242/252/260

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Notes
Permanent Adhesive							
High Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	299-8	Yes	178	Label	Default	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from bypass.
	299-11						
	299-12						
	299-13						
	299-HP12	No					
	299-HP13						
Matte Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	145-8	Yes	178	Label	Default	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from bypass.
	145-11						
	145-12						
	145-13						
	145-HP12	No					
	145-HP13						
Semi Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	342-8	Yes	178	Label	Default	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from bypass.
	342-11						
	342-12						
	342-13						
	342-HP12	No					
	342-HP13						
Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	320-8	Yes	297	Label 2	Default	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. Feed from bypass.
	320-11	No					
	320-12						
	320-13						
	320-HP12						
	320-HP13						
Polyester Clear with Permanent Adhesive	22250	Yes	210	Label 2	Default	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	22251						* Recommended to feed from bypass.
	22252	No					
	22253						
Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	350-8	No					
	350-11						
	350-12						
	350-13						
	350-HP12						
	350-HP13						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 242/252/260

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Notes
Removable Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	309-8	No					
	309-11						
	309-12						
	309-13						
	309-HP12						
	309-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Removable Adhesive	344-8	No					
	344-11						
	344-12						
	344-13						
	344-HP12						
	344-HP13						
Ultra Removable Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	409-8	No					
	409-11						
	409-12						
	409-13						
	409-HP12						
	409-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Removable Adhesive	444-8	No					
	444-11						
	444-12						
	444-13						
	444-HP12						
	444-HP13						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 242/252/260

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Notes
Ultra Cling Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	509-8	No					
	509-11						
	509-12						
	509-13						
	509-HP12						
	509-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	544-8	No					
	544-11						
	544-12						
	544-13						
	544-HP12						
	544-HP13						
Polyester White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22258	Yes	215	Heavy Weight 2	Default	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	22259						* Recommended to feed from bypass.
	22260	No					
	22261						
Polyester Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22254	Yes	205	Heavy Weight 2	Default	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	22255						* Recommended to feed from bypass.
	22256	No					
	22257						

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Kiss-Cut Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Notes
Permanent Adhesive - Uncoated Kiss Cut								
80-UP Labels 1.75x0.5	25501	Yes	160	Label	Default	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from bypass.
30-UP Labels 2.625x1	25502						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
20-UP Labels 4x1	25503						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
10-UP Labels 4x2	25508						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
8-UP Labels 4x2.5	25506						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
6-UP Labels 4x3.33	25504						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
2-UP CD Labels	25505						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
12-UP Circle Labels 2.47 Diameter	25507						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 3.5x5	25509						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 4x5	25510						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
1-UP Label 8.5x11	25511						N/A	
24-UP Circle Labels 1.625 Diameter	25512						<a href="#">Download here</a>	

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 242/252/260

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Select Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Notes
Permanent Adhesive							
Select Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	35101	Yes	211	Label 2	Default	White	* Simplex only. Feed from bypass.
	35102	No					
	35103						
	35104						
	35103-HP						
	35104-HP						
Select Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	35105	No					
	35106						
	35107						
	35108						
	35107-HP						
	35108-HP						
Removable Adhesive							
Select Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	35109	No					
	35110						
	35111						
	35112						
	35111-HP						
	35112-HP						
Ultra Removable Adhesive							
Select Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	35113	No					
	35114						
	35115						
	35116						
	35115-HP						
	35116-HP						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 242/252/260

Mohawk Magnetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Notes	
Semi Gloss Paper								
Semi Gloss Paper White 13 pt.	900G-3HP	No						
	900G-3HP13							
Semi Gloss Paper White 14 pt.	900-4	No						
	900-413							
Semi Gloss Paper White 17 pt.	900	No						
	900-13							
Matte Polypropylene								
Matte Polypropylene White 13 pt.	900M-3HP	No						
	900M-3HP13							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 242/252/260

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Color Copy Ultra Gloss									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	37-668	Yes	250	Coated 3	HW3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
	37-568								
Door Hanger 4-UP	37-656						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-556								
Gift Box 2-UP	37-658						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-558								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	37-669						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-569								
Greeting Card 2-UP	37-660		<a href="#">Download Here</a>						
	37-560								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	37-665	No							
	37-565								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	37-671	Yes	250	Coated 3	HW3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Recommended to feed from bypass. * Manual duplex may be required.
	37-670								
Table Tent 2-UP	37-659						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-559								
Mohawk Superfine Eggshell Digital with i-Tone									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	20-1080	Yes	270	Coated 3	HW3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture. * Recommended to feed from bypass. * Manual duplex may be required.
	20-1079								
Door Hanger 4-UP	20-1066						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1056								
Gift Box 2-UP	20-1068						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1058								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	20-1082						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1081								
Greeting Card 2-UP	20-1070		<a href="#">Download Here</a>						
	20-1060								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	20-1076	No							
	20-1075								
	20-1083								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	20-1085	Yes	270	Coated 3	HW3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture. * Recommended to feed from bypass. Manual duplex may be required.
	20-1084								
Table Tent 2-UP	20-1069						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1059								
Wine Bottle Box 1-UP	20-1074	No							
	20-1064								
Wine Bottle Box 2-UP	20-1078								
	20-1077								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Docucolor 242/252/260

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Via Linen Digital with i-Tone									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	147666	No							
	147664								
Door Hanger 4-UP	147656								
	147556								
Gift Box 2-UP	147658								
	147558								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	147668								
	147667								
Greeting Card 2-UP	147660								
	147560								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	147665								
	147565								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	147671								
	147670								
Table Tent 2-UP	147659								
	147559								
Mohawk Everyday Digital Uncoated Smooth with i-Tone									
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	51671	Yes	270	Coated 3	HW3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	51670								* Recommended to feed from bypass. Manual duplex may be required.
Mohawk Flip Cards									
Mohawk Flip Card 3.5 x 4.5	95103	Yes	220	Heavy Weight 2	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	95102						* Recommended to feed from bypass.		
Mohawk Flip Card 3 x 3	95101						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Badge 6-UP	53501	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass.
	53502						* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.		
	53592						<a href="#">Download Here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Simplex printing only. * 53592 only available Internationally outside the US.	
Badge 8-UP	53503	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only.
	53504								
Bookmark 8-UP	53505	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53506								
Door Hanger 3-UP	53507	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53508								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Docucolor 242/252/260

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes						
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester															
Door Hanger 6-UP	53590	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53590 only available Internationally outside the US. * Simplex printing only.						
ID Card 6-UP	53509	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Simplex printing only.						
	53510														
Luggage Tag 4-UP	53512	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53591 only available Internationally outside the US. * Simplex printing only.						
	53511						<a href="#">Download Here</a>								
	53591														
Multi Pack	53513	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only.						
	53514														
Parking Pass 6-UP	53516	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>							
	53515														
Plant Tag 13-UP	53517	Yes	160	Coated 2	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>							
	53518														
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 8 mil	53523	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>							
	53527														
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 11 mil	53524	No													
	53594														
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 8 mil	53525	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>							
	53528														
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 11 mil	53526	No													
	53595														

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)[Go back to Page 1](#)[Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 242/252/260

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Table Tent 1-UP	53593	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Simplex printing only. * 53593 only available Internationally outside the US.
Tag 8-UP	53520	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only.
	53519								
Wobbler 2-UP	53522	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53521								
Wrist Band 8-UP (Pre-taped)	53529	Yes	125	Coated 1	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53530								
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	53613	Yes	298	Coated 3	Coated 3B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	53614								
Bottle Necker 7-UP	53667	Yes	256	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53668								
Bottle Necker Folded 6-UP	53669						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53670								
CD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP (Pre-Taped)	53655						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53656								
Cup Sleeve 5-UP	53675						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53676								
DVD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP	53653						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53654								
Flash Drive Mailer 1-UP	53651	Yes	298	Coated 3	Coated 3B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53652								
Flower Top Box 1-UP	53645						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53646								
Four-Sided Tent Card 1-UP	53673						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53674								
General Purpose Box 4.75 x 3.1 x 2 1-UP	53623						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53624								
General Purpose Box 6 x 3.875 x 2.5 1-UP	53621	No							
	53622								
Gift Box 3-UP	53649	Yes	298	Coated 3	Coated 3B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	53650								
Gift Card Holder 4-UP	53677						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53678								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 242/252/260

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)											
Golf Ball Sleeve Pack 1-UP	53629	No									
	53630										
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	53625	Yes	298	Coated 3	HW3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.		
	53626										
Golf Ball Sleeve with Holes 2-UP	53627						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53628										
Golf Tee/Marker Pack 4-UP	53631						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53632										
Greeting Card Box 1-UP	53615	Yes	256	Coated 3	HW3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53616										
Invitation Mailer 2-UP	53657	Yes	256	Coated 3	HW3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53658										
Lunch Box 1-UP	53639	No									
	53640										
Megaphone 10" 1-UP	53685	Yes	298	Coated 3	HW3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Feed from bypass tray.		
	53686										
Megaphone 11" 1-UP	53684	No									
	53683										
Pen/Pencil Cup 1-UP	53681	Yes	256	Coated 3	HW3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.		
	53682										
Photo Box Mailer 4 x 6 1-UP	53661	Yes	298	Coated 3	HW3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53662										
Photo Card Box 4 x 6 1-UP	53633						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53634										
Photo Card Box 5 x 7 1-UP	53635	Yes	256	Coated 3	HW3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53636										
Photo Postcard with Stand 1-UP	53663	Yes	256	Coated 3	HW3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53664										
Photo Picture Sheet	53665	Yes	230	Coated 2	HW2A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53666										
Photo Tower 1-UP	53659	Yes	298	Coated 3	HW3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53660										
Playing Card Box 3-UP	53617						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53618										
Playing Card Box 4-UP	53619	No									
	53620										

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](#)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 242/252/260

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)									
Pocket Folder Mini 2-UP	53611	Yes	256	Coated 3	HW3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Feed from bypass tray.
	53612								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	53601	No							
	53602								
Pocket Folder Pockets Only (Pt. 1 of 2)	53609	Yes	256	Coated 3	HW3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	53610								
Pocket Folder Scored Folder (Pt. 2 of 2)	53603	Yes	298	Coated 3	HW3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53604								
Popcorn/Candy Bowl 2-UP	53671						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53672								
Purse Box 1-UP	53641	No							
	53642								
Pyramid Box 2-UP	53643	Yes	256	Coated 3	HW3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	53644								
Tent Card Vertical 2-UP	53679	Yes	298	Coated 3	HW3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53680								
Toothpaste Box 2-UP	53637						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53638								
Wine Bottle Box (no window) 1-UP	53647	No							
	53648								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 242/252/260

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Premium Polyester Cards									
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	911	Yes	118	Heavyweight 1	HW1B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 250 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from bypass. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	935								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	912								
	936								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	913 or 975	Yes	118	Heavyweight 1	HW1B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	915 or 977						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	977-HP	No							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	914 or 976	Yes	118	Heavyweight 1	HW1B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	916 or 978						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	978-HP	No							
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	917	No							
	937								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	918								
	938								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	919 or 979								
	921 or 981								
981-HP									
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	920 or 980	No							
	922 or 982								
	982-HP								
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	923	No							
	939								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	924								
	940								
Synthetic Cards									
1-UP Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-1	No							
	901-1HP								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-2	No							
	901-2HP								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](#)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Docucolor 242/252/260

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Standard Cards									
1-UP Standard Card 9 mil	925	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 200-250 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from bypass. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	941								
2-UP Standard Card 9 mil	926								
	942						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
Durable Paper Cards									
1-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	927	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 200-250 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from bypass. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	943								
2-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	928								
	944						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
Magnetic Cards									
1-UP Magnetic Card	903	Yes	216	Heavyweight 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50-100 sheets at a time with cards on trailing edge.
1-UP, 2-WIDE Magnetic Card	949	No							* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
4-UP Magnetic Pre-Scored Greeting Card	905								* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face-up delivery recommended.
	904								* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting.
4-UP Magnetic Postcard	950								* Magnet is pre-magnetized. Do not print on backside of magnet.
Adhesive Cards & Decals									
1-UP Adhesive Card 5 mil	929	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 300 sheets with cards on lead edge or away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from bypass.
	945								
1-UP Clear Adhesive Decal 4 mil	930								
	946						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Adhesive Card 5 mil Combo	931	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Clear Ad Decal 4 mil Combo	932						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
4-UP Adhesive Paper 7 mil Postcard	933	Yes	300	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Low tack adhesive is cleanly repositionable for up to 6 months. * Cards should be applied to clean, dry surfaces for best results.
	947								
4-UP Adhesive Polyester 5 mil Postcard	934						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	948								
Poly Peel Cards									
1-UP Poly Peel Card 7 mil	951	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 175 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
	952								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	953	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Polyester card is only printable on one side unless custom is quoted.
	954								
	955						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	956								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	957						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	958								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 242/252/260

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Laminated Perf Cards w/ Embossing Dots									
1-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	959	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 300 sheets with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * Recommended to feed from bypass.
	960						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
2-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	963						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	964								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	961	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	962						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
2-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	965						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	966								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)








# Xerox Color 550/560/570



Rated Speed	50-70 pages per minute
Acceptable Media Sizes:	6 x 4" - 13 x 19.2"
Accetpable Media Weights:	18 lbs - 110 lbs (64 - 300 gsm)

## Quick Links to Compatibility by Product Category

-  [Mohawk Synthetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Pressure Sensitive](#)
-  [Mohawk Magnetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Dimensional](#)
-  [Mohawk Embedded Cards](#)

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#)

Xerox Color 550/560/570

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester									
Premium Polyester White 4 mil	53101	Yes	125	Coated 1	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53102								
	53103								
	53104								
Premium Polyester White 5 mil	53105	Yes	160	Coated 2	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53106								
	53169								
	53107								
	53108								
	53168								
	53109								
53110									
Premium Polyester White 6 mil	53111	Yes	190	Coated 2	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53112								
	53113								
	53114								
Premium Polyester White 8 mil	53115	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53116								
	53117								
	53118								
	53170								
	53173								
53119	No								
Premium Polyester White 11 mil	53120	No							
	53121								
	53122								
	53123								
	53174								
	53175								
Premium Polyester White 14 mil	53124	No							
	53125								
	53126								
	53127								
	53128								
	53176								
	53177								
53129									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 550/560/570

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester									
Premium Polyester Backlit 8 mil	53142	No							
	53143								
	53144								
	53163								
Premium Polyester Matte/Gloss White 8 mil	53156	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53157								
	53158								
	53167								
Premium Polyester Clear 8 mil	53145	Yes	260	Transparency	Default	Clear	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Not recommended to print more than 25 at a time. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Simplex printing only. * 8.5 x 11 Sizes only.
	53164								
	53147	No							
	53146								
Premium Polyester Clear Paper-backed 8 mil	53148	No							
	53149								
Premium Polyester Frost 5 mil	53165	No							
	53150								
	53151								
	53152								
Premium Polyester Frost 8 mil	53166	No							
	53153								
	53154								
	53155								
Premium Polyester Blue 5 mil	53130	Yes	170	Coated 2	Default	Blue	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53131								
	53132								
	53159								
Premium Polyester Green 5 mil	53133	Yes	170	Coated 2	Default	Green	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53134								
	53135								
	53160								
Premium Polyester Pink 5 mil	53136	Yes	170	Coated 2	Default	Pink	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53137								
	53138								
	53161								
Premium Polyester Yellow 5 mil	53139	Yes	170	Coated 2	Default	Yellow	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53140								
	53141								
	53162								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 550/560/570

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Polyester									
Polyester White 4 mil	53301								
	53302								
Polyester White 5 mil	53303	Yes	160	Coated 2	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53304								
	53309								
	53310								
Polyester White 8 mil	53305	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53306								
	53315								
	53316								
Polyester White 11 mil	53305	No							
	53306								
	53315								
	53316								
Polyester with i-Tone									
Polyester with i-Tone White 5 mil	512-HP12	No							
	512-HP13								
Polyester with i-Tone White 7 mil	513-HP12	No							
	513-HP13								
Polyester with i-Tone White 10 mil	515-HP12	No							
	515-HP13								
Recycled Polyester									
Recycled Polyester White 7 mil	53201	Yes	230	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53202								
	53203								
	53204								
Recycled Polyester White 10 mil	53205	No							
	53206								
	53207								
	53208								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 550/560/570

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Rigid Vinyl (PVC)									
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 10 mil	477-8	No							
	477-11								
	477-12								
	477-13								
	477-20								
	477-22								
	477-26								
	477-HP12								
	477-HP13								
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 15 mil	482-8	No							
	482-11								
	482-12								
	482-13								
	482-20								
	482-22								
	482-26								
	482-HP12								
	482-HP13								
Synthetic Paper									
Synthetic Paper White 8 mil	53401	No							
	53402								
	53403								
	53404								
Synthetic Paper White 10 mil	53405	No							
	53406								
	53407								
	53408								
Synthetic Paper White 16 mil	53409	No							
	53410								
	53411								
	53412								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 550/560/570

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone									
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 6 mil	53413	No							
	53414								
	53415								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 8 mil	53416	No							
	53417								
	53418								
	53419								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 10 mil	53420	No							
	53421								
	53422								
	53423								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 12 mil	53424	No							
	53425								
	53426								
	53427								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 14 mil	53428	No							
	53429								
	53430								
Performance Polyester									
Performance Polyester White 5 mil	53321	Yes	190	Coated 2	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53322								
	53323								
	53324								
Performance Polyester White 8 mil	53325	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53326								
	53327								
Performance Polyester White 10 mil	53328	No							
	53329								
	53330								
Performance Polyester White 14 mil	53331	No							
	53332								
	53333								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Color 550/560/570

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Notes
Permanent Adhesive							
High Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	299-8	Yes	178	Label	Default	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	299-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	299-12						* Recommended to feed from bypass.
	299-13						
	299-HP12	No					
	299-HP13						
Matte Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	145-8	Yes	178	Label	Default	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	145-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	145-12						* Recommended to feed from bypass.
	145-13						
	145-HP12	No					
	145-HP13						
Semi Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	342-8	Yes	178	Label	Default	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	342-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	342-12						* Recommended to feed from bypass.
	342-13						
	342-HP12	No					
	342-HP13						
Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	320-8	Yes	297	Heavy Weight Label 1	Default	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	320-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	320-12						* Recommended to feed from bypass.
	320-13						
	320-HP12	No					
	320-HP13						
Polyester Clear with Permanent Adhesive	22250	Yes	210	Heavy Weight Label 1	Default	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	22251						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	22252						* Recommended to feed from bypass.
	22253						
Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	350-8	No					
	350-11						
	350-12						
	350-13						
	350-HP12						
	350-HP13						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Color 550/560/570

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Notes
Removable Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	309-8	No					
	309-11						
	309-12						
	309-13						
	309-HP12						
	309-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Removable Adhesive	344-8	No					
	344-11						
	344-12						
	344-13						
	344-HP12						
	344-HP13						
Ultra Removable Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	409-8	No					
	409-11						
	409-12						
	409-13						
	409-HP12						
	409-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Removable Adhesive	444-8	No					
	444-11						
	444-12						
	444-13						
	444-HP12						
	444-HP13						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 550/560/570

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Notes
Ultra Cling Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	509-8	No					
	509-11						
	509-12						
	509-13						
	509-HP12						
	509-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	544-8	No					
	544-11						
	544-12						
	544-13						
	544-HP12						
	544-HP13						
Polyester White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22258	Yes	215	Heavy Weight Label 1	Default	White	* Face up delivery recommended. * Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from bypass.
	22259						
	22260						
	22261						
Polyester Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22254	Yes	205	Heavy Weight Label 1	Default	White	* Face up delivery recommended. * Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from bypass.
	22255						
	22256						
	22257						

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Kiss-Cut Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Notes
Permanent Adhesive - Uncoated Kiss Cut								
80-UP Labels 1.75x0.5	25501	Yes	160	Label	Default	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	* Face up delivery recommended. * Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from bypass.
30-UP Labels 2.625x1	25502						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
20-UP Labels 4x1	25503						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
10-UP Labels 4x2	25508						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
8-UP Labels 4x2.5	25506						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
6-UP Labels 4x3.33	25504						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
2-UP CD Labels	25505						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
12-UP Circle Labels 2.47 Diameter	25507						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 3.5x5	25509						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 4x5	25510						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
1-UP Label 8.5x11	25511						N/A	
24-UP Circle Labels 1.625 Diameter	25512						<a href="#">Download here</a>	

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 550/560/570

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Select Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Notes
Permanent Adhesive							
Select Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	35101	Yes	211	Heavy Weight Label 1	Default	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	35102						* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required.
	35103						* Recommended to feed from bypass.
	35104						
	35103-HP	No					
	35104-HP						
Select Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	35105	No					
	35106						
	35107						
	35108						
	35107-HP						
	35108-HP						
Removable Adhesive							
Select Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	35109	No					
	35110						
	35111						
	35112						
	35111-HP						
	35112-HP						
Ultra Removable Adhesive							
Select Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	35113	No					
	35114						
	35115						
	35116						
	35115-HP						
	35116-HP						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 550/560/570

Mohawk Magnetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Notes	
Semi Gloss Paper								
Semi Gloss Paper White 13 pt.	900G-3HP	No						
	900G-3HP13							
Semi Gloss Paper White 14 pt.	900-4	No						
	900-413							
Semi Gloss Paper White 17 pt.	900	No						
	900-13							
Matte Polypropylene								
Matte Polypropylene White 13 pt.	900M-3HP	No						
	900M-3HP13							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 550/560/570

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Color Copy Ultra Gloss									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	37-668	Yes	250	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
	37-568								
Door Hanger 4-UP	37-656						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-556								
Gift Box 2-UP	37-658						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-558								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	37-669						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-569								
Greeting Card 2-UP	37-660						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-560								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	37-665	No							
	37-565								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	37-671	Yes	250	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Recommended to feed from bypass. * Manual duplex may be required.
	37-670								
Table Tent 2-UP	37-659						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-559								
Mohawk Superfine Eggshell Digital with i-Tone									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	20-1080	Yes	270	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture. * Recommended to feed from bypass. * Manual duplex may be required.
	20-1079								
Door Hanger 4-UP	20-1066						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1056								
Gift Box 2-UP	20-1068						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1058								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	20-1082						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1081								
Greeting Card 2-UP	20-1070						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1060								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	20-1076	No							
	20-1075								
	20-1083								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	20-1085	Yes	270	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture. * Recommended to feed from bypass. Manual duplex may be required.
	20-1084								
Table Tent 2-UP	20-1069						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1059								
Wine Bottle Box 1-UP	20-1074	No							
	20-1064								
Wine Bottle Box 2-UP	20-1078								
	20-1077								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 550/560/570

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Via Linen Digital with i-Tone									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	147666	No							
	147664								
Door Hanger 4-UP	147656								
	147556								
Gift Box 2-UP	147658								
	147558								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	147668								
	147667								
Greeting Card 2-UP	147660								
	147560								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	147665								
	147565								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	147671								
	147670								
Table Tent 2-UP	147659								
	147559								
Mohawk Everyday Digital Uncoated Smooth with i-Tone									
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	51671	Yes	270	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	51670								* Recommended to feed from bypass. Manual duplex may be required.
Mohawk Flip Cards									
Mohawk Flip Card 3.5 x 4.5	95103	Yes	220	Heavy Weight Label 1	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Face up delivery recommended.
	95102						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.		
Mohawk Flip Card 3 x 3	95101						<a href="#">Download Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass.	
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Badge 6-UP	53501	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended.
	53502						* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.		
	53592						* Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Simplex printing only.		
Badge 8-UP	53503	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* 53592 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53504								* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended.
Bookmark 8-UP	53505	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	53506								* Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
Door Hanger 3-UP	53507	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Simplex printing only.
	53508								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Color 550/560/570

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes						
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester															
Door Hanger 6-UP	53590	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53590 only available Internationally outside the US. * Simplex printing only.						
ID Card 6-UP	53509	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Simplex printing only.						
	53510														
Luggage Tag 4-UP	53512	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53591 only available Internationally outside the US. * Simplex printing only.						
	53511						<a href="#">Download Here</a>								
	53591														
Multi Pack	53513	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only.						
	53514														
Parking Pass 6-UP	53516	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>							
	53515														
Plant Tag 13-UP	53517	Yes	160	Coated 2	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>							
	53518														
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 8 mil	53523	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>							
	53527														
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 11 mil	53524	No													
	53594														
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 8 mil	53525	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>							
	53528														
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 11 mil	53526	No													
	53595														

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Color 550/560/570

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Table Tent 1-UP	53593	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Simplex printing only. * 53593 only available Internationally outside the US.
Tag 8-UP	53520	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only.
	53519								
Wobbler 2-UP	53522	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53521								
Wrist Band 8-UP (Pre-taped)	53529	Yes	125	Coated 1	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53530								
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	53613	Yes	298	Coated 3	Coated 3B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	53614								
Bottle Necker 7-UP	53667	Yes	256	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53668								
Bottle Necker Folded 6-UP	53669						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53670								
CD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP (Pre-Taped)	53655						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53656								
Cup Sleeve 5-UP	53675						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53676								
DVD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP	53653						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53654								
Flash Drive Mailer 1-UP	53651	Yes	298	Coated 3	Coated 3B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53652								
Flower Top Box 1-UP	53645						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53646								
Four-Sided Tent Card 1-UP	53673						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53674								
General Purpose Box 4.75 x 3.1 x 2 1-UP	53623						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53624								
General Purpose Box 6 x 3.875 x 2.5 1-UP	53621	No							
	53622								
Gift Box 3-UP	53649	Yes	298	Coated 3	Coated 3B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	53650								
Gift Card Holder 4-UP	53677						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53678								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 550/560/570

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)											
Golf Ball Sleeve Pack 1-UP	53629	No									
	53630										
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	53625	Yes	298	Coated 3	Coated 3B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.		
	53626										
Golf Ball Sleeve with Holes 2-UP	53627										
	53628										
Golf Tee/Marker Pack 4-UP	53631										
	53632										
Greeting Card Box 1-UP	53615	Yes	256	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53616										
Invitation Mailer 2-UP	53657	Yes	256	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53658										
Lunch Box 1-UP	53639	No									
	53640										
Megaphone 10" 1-UP	53685	Yes	298	Coated 3	Coated 3B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Feed from bypass tray.		
	53686										
Megaphone 11" 1-UP	53684	No									
	53683										
Pen/Pencil Cup 1-UP	53681	Yes	256	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.		
	53682										
Photo Box Mailer 4 x 6 1-UP	53661	Yes	298	Coated 3	Coated 3B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53662										
Photo Card Box 4 x 6 1-UP	53633						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53634										
Photo Card Box 5 x 7 1-UP	53635	Yes	256	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53636										
Photo Postcard with Stand 1-UP	53663	Yes	230	Coated 2	Coated 2B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53664										
Photo Picture Sheet	53665	Yes	298	Coated 3	Coated 3B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53666										
Photo Tower 1-UP	53659	Yes	298	Coated 3	Coated 3B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53660										
Playing Card Box 3-UP	53617						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53618										
Playing Card Box 4-UP	53619	No									
	53620										

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](#)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 550/560/570

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)											
Pocket Folder Mini 2-UP	53611	Yes	256	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Feed from bypass tray.		
	53612										
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	53601	No									
	53602										
Pocket Folder Pockets Only (Pt. 1 of 2)	53609	Yes	256	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.		
	53610										
Pocket Folder Scored Folder (Pt. 2 of 2)	53603	Yes	298	Coated 3	Coated 3B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53604										
Popcorn/Candy Bowl 2-UP	53671						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53672										
Purse Box 1-UP	53641	No									
	53642										
Pyramid Box 2-UP	53643	Yes	256	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.		
	53644										
Tent Card Vertical 2-UP	53679	Yes	298	Coated 3	Coated 3B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53680										
Toothpaste Box 2-UP	53637						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53638										
Wine Bottle Box (no window) 1-UP	53647	No									
	53648										

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 550/560/570

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Premium Polyester Cards									
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	911	Yes	118	Heavyweight 1	HW1B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 250 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from bypass. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	935								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	912						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	936								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	913 or 975	Yes	118	Heavyweight 1	HW1B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	915 or 977						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	977-HP	No							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	914 or 976	Yes	118	Heavyweight 1	HW1B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 250 sheets at a time with cards operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from bypass. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	916 or 978						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	978-HP	No							
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	917	No							
	937								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	918								
	938								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	919 or 979								
	921 or 981								
	981-HP								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	920 or 980	No							
	922 or 982								
	982-HP								
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	923	No							
	939								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	924								
	940								
Synthetic Cards									
1-UP Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-1	No							
	901-1HP								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-2	No							
	901-2HP								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 550/560/570

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Standard Cards									
1-UP Standard Card 9 mil	925	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 200-250 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from bypass. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	941								
2-UP Standard Card 9 mil	926								
	942						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
Durable Paper Cards									
1-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	927	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 200-250 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from bypass. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	943								
2-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	928								
	944						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
Magnetic Cards									
1-UP Magnetic Card	903	Yes	216	Heavyweight 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50-100 sheets at a time with cards on trailing edge.
1-UP, 2-WIDE Magnetic Card	949	No							* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
4-UP Magnetic Pre-Scored Greeting Card	905								* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face-up delivery recommended.
	904								* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting.
4-UP Magnetic Postcard	950								* Magnet is pre-magnetized. Do not print on backside of magnet.
Adhesive Cards & Decals									
1-UP Adhesive Card 5 mil	929	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 300 sheets with cards on lead edge or away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from bypass.
	945								
1-UP Clear Adhesive Decal 4 mil	930								
	946						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Adhesive Card 5 mil Combo	931	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Clear Ad Decal 4 mil Combo	932						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
4-UP Adhesive Paper 7 mil Postcard	933	Yes	300	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Low tack adhesive is cleanly repositionable for up to 6 months. * Cards should be applied to clean, dry surfaces for best results.
	947								
4-UP Adhesive Polyester 5 mil Postcard	934						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	948								
Poly Peel Cards									
1-UP Poly Peel Card 7 mil	951	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 175 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
	952								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	953	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Polyester card is only printable on one side unless custom is quoted.
	954								
	955						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	956								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	957						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	958								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 550/560/570

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Laminated Perf Cards w/ Embossing Dots									
1-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	959	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 300 sheets with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * Recommended to feed from bypass.
	960						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
2-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	963						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	964								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	961	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	962						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
2-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	965						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	966								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)








# Xerox Color C60/C70



Rated Speed	60-70 pages per minute
Acceptable Media Sizes:	4 x 6" - 13 x 19.2"
Accetpable Media Weights:	18 lbs - 110 lbs (64 - 300 gsm)

**Quick Links to Compatibility by Product Category**

-  [Mohawk Synthetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Pressure Sensitive](#)
-  [Mohawk Magnetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Dimensional](#)
-  [Mohawk Embedded Cards](#)

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)

[Go back to Page 1](#)

Xerox Color C60/C70

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester									
Premium Polyester White 4 mil	53101	Yes	125	Coated 1	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53102								
	53103								
	53104								
Premium Polyester White 5 mil	53105	Yes	160	Coated 2	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53106								
	53169								
	53107								
	53108								
	53168								
	53109								
53110									
Premium Polyester White 6 mil	53111	Yes	190	Coated 2	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53112								
	53113								
	53114								
Premium Polyester White 8 mil	53115	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53116								
	53117								
	53118								
	53170								
	53173								
53119	No								
Premium Polyester White 11 mil	53120	No							
	53121								
	53122								
	53123								
	53174								
	53175								
Premium Polyester White 14 mil	53124	No							
	53125								
	53126								
	53127								
	53128								
	53176								
	53177								
53129									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color C60/C70

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester									
Premium Polyester Backlit 8 mil	53142	No							
	53143								
	53144								
	53163								
Premium Polyester Matte/Gloss White 8 mil	53156	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53157								
	53158								
	53167								
Premium Polyester Clear 8 mil	53145	Yes	260	Transparency	Default	Clear	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Not recommended to print more than 25 at a time. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Simplex printing only. * 8.5 x 11 Sizes only.
	53164								
	53147	No							
	53146								
Premium Polyester Clear Paper-backed 8 mil	53148	No							
	53149								
Premium Polyester Frost 5 mil	53165	No							
	53150								
	53151								
	53152								
Premium Polyester Frost 8 mil	53166	No							
	53153								
	53154								
	53155								
Premium Polyester Blue 5 mil	53130	Yes	170	Coated 2	Default	Blue	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53131								
	53132								
	53159								
Premium Polyester Green 5 mil	53133	Yes	170	Coated 2	Default	Green	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53134								
	53135								
	53160								
Premium Polyester Pink 5 mil	53136	Yes	170	Coated 2	Default	Pink	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53137								
	53138								
	53161								
Premium Polyester Yellow 5 mil	53139	Yes	170	Coated 2	Default	Yellow	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53140								
	53141								
	53162								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color C60/C70

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Polyester									
Polyester White 4 mil	53301								
	53302								
Polyester White 5 mil	53303	Yes	160	Coated 2	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53304								
	53309								
	53310								
Polyester White 8 mil	53305	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53306								
	53315								
	53316								
Polyester White 11 mil	53305	No							
	53306								
	53315								
	53316								
Polyester with i-Tone									
Polyester with i-Tone White 5 mil	512-HP12	No							
	512-HP13								
Polyester with i-Tone White 7 mil	513-HP12	No							
	513-HP13								
Polyester with i-Tone White 10 mil	515-HP12	No							
	515-HP13								
Recycled Polyester									
Recycled Polyester White 7 mil	53201	Yes	230	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53202								
	53203								
	53204								
Recycled Polyester White 10 mil	53205	No							
	53206								
	53207								
	53208								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color C60/C70

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Rigid Vinyl (PVC)									
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 10 mil	477-8	No							
	477-11								
	477-12								
	477-13								
	477-20								
	477-22								
	477-26								
	477-HP12								
	477-HP13								
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 15 mil	482-8	No							
	482-11								
	482-12								
	482-13								
	482-20								
	482-22								
	482-26								
	482-HP12								
	482-HP13								
Synthetic Paper									
Synthetic Paper White 8 mil	53401	No							
	53402								
	53403								
	53404								
Synthetic Paper White 10 mil	53405	No							
	53406								
	53407								
	53408								
Synthetic Paper White 16 mil	53409	No							
	53410								
	53411								
	53412								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color C60/C70

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone									
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 6 mil	53413	No							
	53414								
	53415								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 8 mil	53416	No							
	53417								
	53418								
	53419								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 10 mil	53420	No							
	53421								
	53422								
	53423								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 12 mil	53424	No							
	53425								
	53426								
	53427								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 14 mil	53428	No							
	53429								
	53430								
Performance Polyester									
Performance Polyester White 5 mil	53321	Yes	190	Coated 2	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53322								
	53323								
	53324								
Performance Polyester White 8 mil	53325	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53326								
	53327								
Performance Polyester White 10 mil	53328	No							
	53329								
	53330								
Performance Polyester White 14 mil	53331	No							
	53332								
	53333								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Color C60/C70

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Notes
Permanent Adhesive							
High Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	299-8	Yes	178	Label	Default	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	299-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	299-12						* Recommended to feed from bypass.
	299-13						
	299-HP12	No					
	299-HP13						
Matte Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	145-8	Yes	178	Label	Default	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	145-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	145-12						* Recommended to feed from bypass.
	145-13						
	145-HP12	No					
	145-HP13						
Semi Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	342-8	Yes	178	Label	Default	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	342-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	342-12						* Recommended to feed from bypass.
	342-13						
	342-HP12	No					
	342-HP13						
Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	320-8	Yes	297	Heavy Weight Label 1	Default	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	320-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	320-12						* Recommended to feed from bypass.
	320-13						
	320-HP12	No					
	320-HP13						
Polyester Clear with Permanent Adhesive	22250	Yes	210	Heavy Weight Label 1	Default	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	22251						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	22252						* Recommended to feed from bypass.
	22253						
Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	350-8	No					
	350-11						
	350-12						
	350-13						
	350-HP12						
	350-HP13						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color C60/C70

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Notes
Removable Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	309-8	No					
	309-11						
	309-12						
	309-13						
	309-HP12						
	309-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Removable Adhesive	344-8	No					
	344-11						
	344-12						
	344-13						
	344-HP12						
	344-HP13						
Ultra Removable Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	409-8	No					
	409-11						
	409-12						
	409-13						
	409-HP12						
	409-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Removable Adhesive	444-8	No					
	444-11						
	444-12						
	444-13						
	444-HP12						
	444-HP13						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color C60/C70

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Notes
Ultra Cling Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	509-8	No					
	509-11						
	509-12						
	509-13						
	509-HP12						
	509-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	544-8	No					
	544-11						
	544-12						
	544-13						
	544-HP12						
	544-HP13						
Polyester White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22258	Yes	215	Heavy Weight Label 1	Default	White	* Face up delivery recommended. * Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from bypass.
	22259						
	22260						
	22261						
Polyester Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22254	Yes	205	Heavy Weight Label 1	Default	White	* Face up delivery recommended. * Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from bypass.
	22255						
	22256						
	22257						

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Kiss-Cut Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Notes
Permanent Adhesive - Uncoated Kiss Cut								
80-UP Labels 1.75x0.5	25501	Yes	160	Label	Default	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	* Face up delivery recommended. * Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from bypass.
30-UP Labels 2.625x1	25502						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
20-UP Labels 4x1	25503						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
10-UP Labels 4x2	25508						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
8-UP Labels 4x2.5	25506						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
6-UP Labels 4x3.33	25504						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
2-UP CD Labels	25505						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
12-UP Circle Labels 2.47 Diameter	25507						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 3.5x5	25509						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 4x5	25510						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
1-UP Label 8.5x11	25511						N/A	
24-UP Circle Labels 1.625 Diameter	25512						<a href="#">Download here</a>	

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color C60/C70

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Select Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Notes
Permanent Adhesive							
Select Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	35101	Yes	211	Heavy Weight Label 1	Default	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	35102						* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required.
	35103						* Recommended to feed from bypass.
	35104						
	35103-HP	No					
	35104-HP						
Select Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	35105	No					
	35106						
	35107						
	35108						
	35107-HP						
	35108-HP						
Removable Adhesive							
Select Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	35109	No					
	35110						
	35111						
	35112						
	35111-HP						
	35112-HP						
Ultra Removable Adhesive							
Select Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	35113	No					
	35114						
	35115						
	35116						
	35115-HP						
	35116-HP						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color C60/C70

Mohawk Magnetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Notes	
Semi Gloss Paper								
Semi Gloss Paper White 13 pt.	900G-3HP	No						
	900G-3HP13							
Semi Gloss Paper White 14 pt.	900-4	No						
	900-413							
Semi Gloss Paper White 17 pt.	900	No						
	900-13							
Matte Polypropylene								
Matte Polypropylene White 13 pt.	900M-3HP	No						
	900M-3HP13							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color C60/C70

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Color Copy Ultra Gloss									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	37-668	Yes	250	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
	37-568								
Door Hanger 4-UP	37-656						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-556								
Gift Box 2-UP	37-658						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-558								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	37-669						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-569								
Greeting Card 2-UP	37-660		<a href="#">Download Here</a>						
	37-560								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	37-665	No							
	37-565								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	37-671	Yes	250	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Recommended to feed from bypass. * Manual duplex may be required.
	37-670								
Table Tent 2-UP	37-659						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-559								
Mohawk Superfine Eggshell Digital with i-Tone									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	20-1080	Yes	270	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture. * Recommended to feed from bypass. * Manual duplex may be required.
	20-1079								
Door Hanger 4-UP	20-1066						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1056								
Gift Box 2-UP	20-1068						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1058								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	20-1082						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1081								
Greeting Card 2-UP	20-1070		<a href="#">Download Here</a>						
	20-1060								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	20-1076	No							
	20-1075								
	20-1083								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	20-1085	Yes	270	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture. * Recommended to feed from bypass. Manual duplex may be required.
	20-1084								
Table Tent 2-UP	20-1069						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1059								
Wine Bottle Box 1-UP	20-1074	No							
	20-1064								
Wine Bottle Box 2-UP	20-1078								
	20-1077								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Color C60/C70

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Via Linen Digital with i-Tone									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	147666	No							
	147664								
Door Hanger 4-UP	147656								
	147556								
Gift Box 2-UP	147658								
	147558								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	147668								
	147667								
Greeting Card 2-UP	147660								
	147560								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	147665								
	147565								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	147671								
	147670								
Table Tent 2-UP	147659								
	147559								
Mohawk Everyday Digital Uncoated Smooth with i-Tone									
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	51671	Yes	270	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	51670								* Recommended to feed from bypass. Manual duplex may be required.
Mohawk Flip Cards									
Mohawk Flip Card 3.5 x 4.5	95103	Yes	220	Heavy Weight Label 1	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Face up delivery recommended.
	95102						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.		
Mohawk Flip Card 3 x 3	95101						<a href="#">Download Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass.	
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Badge 6-UP	53501	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended.
	53502						* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.		
	53592						<a href="#">Download Here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Simplex printing only.	
Badge 8-UP	53503	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* 53592 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53504								* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended.
Bookmark 8-UP	53505	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	53506								* Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
Door Hanger 3-UP	53507	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Simplex printing only.
	53508								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color C60/C70

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes	
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester										
Door Hanger 6-UP	53590	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53590 only available Internationally outside the US. * Simplex printing only.	
ID Card 6-UP	53509	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Simplex printing only.	
	53510									
Luggage Tag 4-UP	53512	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53591 only available Internationally outside the US. * Simplex printing only.	
	53511						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	53591									
Multi Pack	53513	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only.	
	53514									
Parking Pass 6-UP	53516	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>		
	53515									
Plant Tag 13-UP	53517	Yes	160	Coated 2	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>		
	53518									
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 8 mil	53523	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>		
	53527									
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 11 mil	53524	No								
	53594									
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 8 mil	53525	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>		
	53528									
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 11 mil	53526	No								
	53595									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color C60/C70

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester											
Table Tent 1-UP	53593	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Simplex printing only. * 53593 only available Internationally outside the US.		
Tag 8-UP	53520	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only.		
	53519										
Wobbler 2-UP	53522	Yes	260	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>			
	53521										
Wrist Band 8-UP (Pre-taped)	53529	Yes	125	Coated 1	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>			
	53530										
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)											
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	53613	Yes	298	Coated 3	Coated 3B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.		
	53614										
Bottle Necker 7-UP	53667	Yes	256	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53668										
Bottle Necker Folded 6-UP	53669						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53670										
CD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP (Pre-Taped)	53655						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53656										
Cup Sleeve 5-UP	53675						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53676										
DVD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP	53653						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53654										
Flash Drive Mailer 1-UP	53651	Yes	298	Coated 3	Coated 3B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53652										
Flower Top Box 1-UP	53645						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53646										
Four-Sided Tent Card 1-UP	53673						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53674										
General Purpose Box 4.75 x 3.1 x 2 1-UP	53623						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53624										
General Purpose Box 6 x 3.875 x 2.5 1-UP	53621	No									
	53622										
Gift Box 3-UP	53649	Yes	298	Coated 3	Coated 3B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.		
	53650										
Gift Card Holder 4-UP	53677						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53678										

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color C60/C70

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)											
Golf Ball Sleeve Pack 1-UP	53629	No									
	53630										
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	53625	Yes	298	Coated 3	Coated 3B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.		
	53626										
Golf Ball Sleeve with Holes 2-UP	53627										
	53628										
Golf Tee/Marker Pack 4-UP	53631										
	53632										
Greeting Card Box 1-UP	53615	Yes	256	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53616										
Invitation Mailer 2-UP	53657	Yes	256	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53658										
Lunch Box 1-UP	53639	No									
	53640										
Megaphone 10" 1-UP	53685	Yes	298	Coated 3	Coated 3B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Feed from bypass tray.		
	53686										
Megaphone 11" 1-UP	53684	No									
	53683										
Pen/Pencil Cup 1-UP	53681	Yes	256	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.		
	53682										
Photo Box Mailer 4 x 6 1-UP	53661	Yes	298	Coated 3	Coated 3B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53662										
Photo Card Box 4 x 6 1-UP	53633						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53634										
Photo Card Box 5 x 7 1-UP	53635	Yes	256	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53636										
Photo Postcard with Stand 1-UP	53663	Yes	256	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53664										
Photo Picture Sheet	53665	Yes	230	Coated 2	Coated 2B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53666										
Photo Tower 1-UP	53659	Yes	298	Coated 3	Coated 3B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53660										
Playing Card Box 3-UP	53617						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53618										
Playing Card Box 4-UP	53619	No									
	53620										

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color C60/C70

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)									
Pocket Folder Mini 2-UP	53611	Yes	256	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Feed from bypass tray.
	53612								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	53601	No							
	53602								
Pocket Folder Pockets Only (Pt. 1 of 2)	53609	Yes	256	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	53610								
Pocket Folder Scored Folder (Pt. 2 of 2)	53603	Yes	298	Coated 3	Coated 3B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53604								
Popcorn/Candy Bowl 2-UP	53671						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53672								
Purse Box 1-UP	53641	No							
	53642								
Pyramid Box 2-UP	53643	Yes	256	Coated 3	Coated 3A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	53644								
Tent Card Vertical 2-UP	53679	Yes	298	Coated 3	Coated 3B	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53680								
Toothpaste Box 2-UP	53637						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53638								
Wine Bottle Box (no window) 1-UP	53647	No							
	53648								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Color C60/C70

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Premium Polyester Cards									
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	911	Yes	118	Heavyweight 1	HW1B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 250 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from bypass. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	935								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	912								
	936								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	913 or 975	Yes	118	Heavyweight 1	HW1B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	915 or 977						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	977-HP	No							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	914 or 976	Yes	118	Heavyweight 1	HW1B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	916 or 978						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	978-HP	No							
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	917	No							
	937								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	918								
	938								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	919 or 979								
	921 or 981								
981-HP									
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	920 or 980	No							
	922 or 982								
	982-HP								
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	923	No							
	939								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	924								
	940								
Synthetic Cards									
1-UP Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-1	No							
	901-1HP								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-2	No							
	901-2HP								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Color C60/C70

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Standard Cards									
1-UP Standard Card 9 mil	925	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 200-250 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from bypass. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	941								
2-UP Standard Card 9 mil	926								
	942						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
Durable Paper Cards									
1-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	927	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 200-250 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from bypass. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	943								
2-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	928								
	944						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
Magnetic Cards									
1-UP Magnetic Card	903	Yes	216	Heavyweight 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50-100 sheets at a time with cards on trailing edge.
1-UP, 2-WIDE Magnetic Card	949	No							* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
4-UP Magnetic Pre-Scored Greeting Card	905								* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face-up delivery recommended.
	904								* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting.
4-UP Magnetic Postcard	950								* Magnet is pre-magnetized. Do not print on backside of magnet.
Adhesive Cards & Decals									
1-UP Adhesive Card 5 mil	929	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 300 sheets with cards on lead edge or away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from bypass.
	945								
1-UP Clear Adhesive Decal 4 mil	930								
	946						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Adhesive Card 5 mil Combo	931	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Clear Ad Decal 4 mil Combo	932						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
4-UP Adhesive Paper 7 mil Postcard	933	Yes	300	Coated 3	Default	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Low tack adhesive is cleanly repositionable for up to 6 months. * Cards should be applied to clean, dry surfaces for best results.
	947								
4-UP Adhesive Polyester 5 mil Postcard	934						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	948								
Poly Peel Cards									
1-UP Poly Peel Card 7 mil	951	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 175 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
	952								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	953	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Polyester card is only printable on one side unless custom is quoted.
	954								
	955						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	956								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	957						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	958								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color C60/C70

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Mode/Type	Image Quality	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Laminated Perf Cards w/ Embossing Dots									
1-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	959	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 300 sheets with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * Recommended to feed from bypass.
	960						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
2-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	963						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	964								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	961	Yes	216	Heavyweight 2	HW2B	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	962						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
2-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	965						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	966								






Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

# Xerox C700/C700i/C770/C75/J75



Rated Speed	70-75 pages per minute
Acceptable Media Sizes:	4 x 5.6" - 13 x 19.2"
Accetpable Media Weights:	18 lbs - 110 lbs (64 - 300 gsm)

## Quick Links to Compatibility by Product Category

-  [Mohawk Synthetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Pressure Sensitive](#)
-  [Mohawk Magnetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Dimensional](#)
-  [Mohawk Embedded Cards](#)

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#)

Xerox C700/C700i/C770/C75/J75

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Finish	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes		
Premium Polyester											
Premium Polyester White 4 mil	53101	Yes	125	151-176 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.		
	53102								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.		
	53103								* Face up output delivery is required.		
	53104								* Transfer adjustments may be required.		
Premium Polyester White 5 mil	53105	Yes	160	151-176 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.		
	53106								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.		
	53169								* Face up output delivery is required.		
	53107								* Transfer adjustments may be required.		
	53108										
	53168										
	53109										
Premium Polyester White 6 mil	53111	Yes	190	177-220 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.		
	53112								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.		
	53113								* Face up output delivery is required.		
	53114								* Transfer adjustments may be required.		
Premium Polyester White 8 mil	53115	Yes	260	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* 8.5 x 11 sizes only.		
	53116								* Recommended to feed from bypass.		
	53117	No							* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.		
	53118								* Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.		
	53170								* Transfer profile 150.		
	53173										
53119											
Premium Polyester White 11 mil	53120	No									
	53121										
	53122										
	53123										
	53174										
	53175										
	53124										
Premium Polyester White 14 mil	53125	No									
	53126										
	53127										
	53128										
	53176										
	53177										
	53129										

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox C700/C700i/C770/C75/J75

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Finish	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester									
Premium Polyester Backlit 8 mil	53142	No							
	53143								
	53144								
	53163								
Premium Polyester Matte/Gloss White 8 mil	53156	Yes	260	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. 8.5 x 11 sizes only.
	53167	No							* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53157								* Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53158								* Transfer profile 150.
Premium Polyester Clear 8 mil	53145	Yes	260	Transparency	Coated	Clear	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. 8.5 x 11 sizes only.
	53164	No							* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53147								* Simplex printing only.
	53146								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
Premium Polyester Clear Paper-backed 8 mil	53148	No							
	53149								
Premium Polyester Frost 5 mil	53165	Yes	160	151-176 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. 8.5 x 11 sizes only.
	53150	No							* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53151								* Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53152								* Transfer profile 130.
Premium Polyester Frost 8 mil	53166	No							
	53153								
	53154								
	53155								
Premium Polyester Blue 5 mil	53130	Yes	160	151-176 gsm	Coated	Blue	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	53131								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53132								* Face up output delivery is required.
	53159								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
Premium Polyester Green 5 mil	53133	Yes	160	151-176 gsm	Coated	Green	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	53134								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53135								* Face up output delivery is required.
	53160								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
Premium Polyester Pink 5 mil	53136	Yes	160	151-176 gsm	Coated	Pink	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	53137								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53138								* Face up output delivery is required.
	53161								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
Premium Polyester Yellow 5 mil	53139	Yes	160	151-176 gsm	Coated	Yellow	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	53140								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53141								* Face up output delivery is required.
	53162								* Transfer adjustments may be required.

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox C700/C700i/C770/C75/J75

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Finish	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Polyester									
Polyester White 4 mil	53301								
	53302								
Polyester White 5 mil	53303	Yes	160	151-176 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	53304								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53309								* Face up output delivery is required.
	53310								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
Polyester White 8 mil	53305	Yes	260	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. 8.5 x 11 sizes only.
	53315	No							* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53306								* Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53316								* Transfer profile 150.
Polyester White 11 mil	53305	No							
	53306								
	53315								
	53316								
Polyester with i-Tone									
Polyester with i-Tone White 5 mil	512-HP12	No							
	512-HP13								
Polyester with i-Tone White 7 mil	513-HP12	No							
	513-HP13								
Polyester with i-Tone White 10 mil	515-HP12	No							
	515-HP13								
Recycled Polyester									
Recycled Polyester White 7 mil	53201	Yes	230	221-256 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass.
	53202								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53203								* Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	53204								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
Recycled Polyester White 10 mil	53205	No							
	53206								
	53207								
	53208								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox C700/C700i/C770/C75/J75

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Finish	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Rigid Vinyl (PVC)									
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 10 mil	477-8	No							
	477-11								
	477-12								
	477-13								
	477-20								
	477-22								
	477-26								
	477-HP12								
	477-HP13								
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 15 mil	482-8	No							
	482-11								
	482-12								
	482-13								
	482-20								
	482-22								
	482-26								
	482-HP12								
	482-HP13								
Synthetic Paper									
Synthetic Paper White 8 mil	53401	No							
	53402								
	53403								
	53404								
Synthetic Paper White 10 mil	53405	No							
	53406								
	53407								
	53408								
Synthetic Paper White 16 mil	53409	No							
	53410								
	53411								
	53412								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox C700/C700i/C770/C75/J75

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Finish	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone									
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 6 mil	53413	No							
	53414								
	53415								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 8 mil	53416	No							
	53417								
	53418								
	53419								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 10 mil	53420	No							
	53421								
	53422								
	53423								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 12 mil	53424	No							
	53425								
	53426								
	53427								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 14 mil	53428	No							
	53429								
	53430								
Performance Polyester									
Performance Polyester White 5 mil	53321	Yes	190	151-176 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	53322								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53323								* Face up output delivery is required.
	53324								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
Performance Polyester White 8 mil	53325	Yes	260	221-256 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. 8.5 x 11 sizes only.
	53326	No							* Transfer profile 150.
	53327								* Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
Performance Polyester White 10 mil	53328	No							
	53329								
	53330								
Performance Polyester White 14 mil	53331	No							
	53332								
	53333								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox C700/C700i/C770/C75/J75

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Finish	Color	Notes
Permanent Adhesive							
High Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	299-8	Yes	178	177-220 gsm	Coated	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	299-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	299-12						* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	299-13						* Transfer profile 70.
	299-HP12	No					
	299-HP13						
Matte Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	145-8	Yes	178	177-220 gsm	Coated	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	145-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	145-12						* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	145-13						* Transfer profile 80.
	145-HP12	No					
	145-HP13						
Semi Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	342-8	Yes	178	177-220 gsm	Coated	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	342-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	342-12						* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	342-13						* Transfer profile 70.
	342-HP12	No					
	342-HP13						
Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	320-8	Yes	297	257-300 gsm	Label	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	320-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	320-12						* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	320-13						* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	320-HP12	No					
	320-HP13						
Polyester Clear with Permanent Adhesive	22250	Yes	210	177-220 gsm	Coated	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	22251						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	22252						* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	22253						* Transfer profile 110.
Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	350-8	Yes	300	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	350-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	350-12						* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	350-13						* Transfer profile 70.
	350-HP12	No					
	350-HP13						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox C700/C700i/C770/C75/J75

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Finish	Color	Notes
Removable Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	309-8	Yes	300	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	309-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	309-12						* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	309-13						* Transfer profile 110.
	309-HP12	No					
	309-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Removable Adhesive	344-8	Yes	297	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	344-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	344-12						* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	344-13						* Transfer profile 150.
	344-HP12	No					
	344-HP13						
Ultra Removable Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	409-8	Yes	298	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	409-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	409-12						* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	409-13						* Transfer profile 110.
	409-HP12	No					
	409-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Removable Adhesive	444-8	Yes	298	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	444-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	444-12						* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	444-13						* Transfer profile 150.
	444-HP12	No					
	444-HP13						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox C700/C700i/C770/C75/J75

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Finish	Color	Notes
Ultra Cling Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	509-8	Yes	229	221-256 gsm	Coated	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	509-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	509-12						* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	509-13						* Transfer profile 130.
	509-HP12	No					
	509-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	544-8	Yes	244	221-256 gsm	Coated	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	544-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	544-12						* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	544-13						* Transfer profile 130.
	544-HP12	No					
	544-HP13						
Polyester White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22258	Yes	215	221-256 gsm	Label	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	22259						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	22260						* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	22261						* Transfer adjusments may be required.
Polyester Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22254	Yes	205	221-256 gsm	Label	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	22255						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	22256						* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	22257						* Transfer profile 90.

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Kiss-Cut Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Finish	Color	Blank Template	Notes
Permanent Adhesive - Uncoated Kiss Cut								
80-UP Labels 1.75x0.5	25501	Yes	160	151 - 176 gsm	Label	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	* Face up delivery recommended. * Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder. * Transfer adjusments may be required.
30-UP Labels 2.625x1	25502						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
20-UP Labels 4x1	25503						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
10-UP Labels 4x2	25508						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
8-UP Labels 4x2.5	25506						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
6-UP Labels 4x3.33	25504						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
2-UP CD Labels	25505						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
12-UP Circle Labels 2.47 Diameter	25507						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 3.5x5	25509						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 4x5	25510						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
1-UP Label 8.5x11	25511						N/A	
24-UP Circle Labels 1.625 Diameter	25512						<a href="#">Download here</a>	

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.  
Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)

[Go back to Page 1](#)[Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox C700/C700i/C770/C75/J75

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Select Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Finish	Color	Notes
Permanent Adhesive							
Select Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	35101	Yes	211	221-256 gsm	Coated	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	35102						* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required.
	35103						* Recommended to feed from bypass.
	35104						
	35103-HP	No					
	35104-HP						
Select Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	35105	Yes	262	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	35106						* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required.
	35107						* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	35108						* Transfer profile 70.
	35107-HP	No					
	35108-HP						
Removable Adhesive							
Select Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	35109	Yes	262	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	35110						* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required.
	35111						* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	35112						* Transfer profile 110.
	35111-HP	No					
	35112-HP						
Ultra Removable Adhesive							
Select Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	35113	Yes	262	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	* Face up delivery recommended.
	35114						* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required.
	35115						* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder.
	35116						* Transfer profile 110.
	35115-HP	No					
	35116-HP						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox C700/C700i/C770/C75/J75

Mohawk Magnetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Finish	Color	Notes	
Semi Gloss Paper								
Semi Gloss Paper White 13 pt.	900G-3HP	No						
	900G-3HP13							
Semi Gloss Paper White 14 pt.	900-4	No						
	900-413							
Semi Gloss Paper White 17 pt.	900	No						
	900-13							
Matte Polypropylene								
Matte Polypropylene White 13 pt.	900M-3HP	No						
	900M-3HP13							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox C700/C700i/C770/C75/J75

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Finish	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Color Copy Ultra Gloss									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	37-668	Yes	250	221-256 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
	37-568								
Door Hanger 4-UP	37-656						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-556								
Gift Box 2-UP	37-658						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-558								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	37-669						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-569								
Greeting Card 2-UP	37-660						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-560								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	37-665	No							
	37-565								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	37-671	Yes	250	221-256 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Recommended to feed from bypass. * Manual duplex may be required.
	37-670								
Table Tent 2-UP	37-659						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-559								
Mohawk Superfine Eggshell Digital with i-Tone									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	20-1080	Yes	270	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture. * Recommended to feed from bypass. * Manual duplex may be required. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	20-1079								
Door Hanger 4-UP	20-1066						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1056								
Gift Box 2-UP	20-1068						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1058								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	20-1082						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1081								
Greeting Card 2-UP	20-1070						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1060								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	20-1076	No							
	20-1075								
	20-1083								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	20-1085	Yes	270	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture. * Recommended to feed from bypass. Manual duplex may be required.
	20-1084								
Table Tent 2-UP	20-1069						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1059								
Wine Bottle Box 1-UP	20-1074	No							
	20-1064								
Wine Bottle Box 2-UP	20-1078								
	20-1077								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.  
Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](#)

[Go back to Page 1](#)[Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox C700/C700i/C770/C75/J75

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Finish	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Via Linen Digital with i-Tone									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	147666	No							
	147664								
Door Hanger 4-UP	147656								
	147556								
Gift Box 2-UP	147658								
	147558								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	147668								
	147667								
Greeting Card 2-UP	147660								
	147560								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	147665								
	147565								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	147671								
	147670								
Table Tent 2-UP	147659								
	147559								
Mohawk Everyday Digital Uncoated Smooth with i-Tone									
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	51671	Yes	270	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	51670								* Recommended to feed from bypass. Manual duplex may be required.
Mohawk Flip Cards									
Mohawk Flip Card 3.5 x 4.5	95103	Yes	220	151-176 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Face up delivery recommended.
	95102								* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
Mohawk Flip Card 3 x 3	95101						* Recommended to feed from bypass.		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Badge 6-UP	53501	Yes	260	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended.
	53502								* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	53592						* Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Simplex printing only.		
Badge 8-UP	53503	Yes	260	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* 53592 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53504								* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended.
Bookmark 8-UP	53505	Yes	260	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	53506								* Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
Door Hanger 3-UP	53507	Yes	260	257-300 gsm	Default	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	53508								* Transfer profile 150.

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox C700/C700i/C770/C75/J75

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Finish	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes	
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester										
Door Hanger 6-UP	53590	Yes	260	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53590 only available Internationally outside the US. * Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex. Transfer profile 150.	
ID Card 6-UP	53509	Yes	260	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex. Transfer profile 150.	
	53510									
Luggage Tag 4-UP	53512	Yes	260	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53591 only available Internationally outside the US. * Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex. Transfer profile 150.	
	53511									
	53591									
Multi Pack	53513	Yes	260	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary. * Transfer adjustment may be required.	
	53514									
Parking Pass 6-UP	53516	Yes	260	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>		
	53515									
Plant Tag 13-UP	53517	Yes	160	151-176 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>		
	53518									
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 8 mil	53523	Yes	260	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>		
	53527									
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 11 mil	53524	No								
	53594									
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 8 mil	53525	Yes	260	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>		
	53528									
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 11 mil	53526	No								
	53595									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox C700/C700i/C770/C75/J75

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Finish	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Table Tent 1-UP	53593	Yes	260	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Simplex printing only. * 53593 only available Internationally outside the US.
Tag 8-UP	53520	Yes	260	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. Face up delivery recommended. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary. * Transfer adjustment may be required.
	53519								
Wobbler 2-UP	53522	Yes	260	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53521								
Wrist Band 8-UP (Pre-taped)	53529	Yes	125	151-176 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53530								
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	53613	Yes	298	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass tray. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary. * Transfer adjustment may be necessary.
	53614								
Bottle Necker 7-UP	53667	Yes	256	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53668								
Bottle Necker Folded 6-UP	53669						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53670								
CD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP (Pre-Taped)	53655						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53656								
Cup Sleeve 5-UP	53675						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53676								
DVD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP	53653						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53654								
Flash Drive Mailer 1-UP	53651	Yes	298	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53652								
Flower Top Box 1-UP	53645						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53646								
Four-Sided Tent Card 1-UP	53673						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53674								
General Purpose Box 4.75 x 3.1 x 2 1-UP	53623						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53624								
General Purpose Box 6 x 3.875 x 2.5 1-UP	53621	No							
	53622								
Gift Box 3-UP	53649	Yes	298	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed via bypass. Transfer adjustments may be required. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	53650								
Gift Card Holder 4-UP	53677						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53678								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox C700/C700i/C770/C75/J75

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Finish	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)											
Golf Ball Sleeve Pack 1-UP	53629	No									
	53630										
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	53625	Yes	298	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary. * Transfer adjustment may be necessary.		
	53626										
Golf Ball Sleeve with Holes 2-UP	53627										
	53628										
Golf Tee/Marker Pack 4-UP	53631										
	53632										
Greeting Card Box 1-UP	53615	Yes	256	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53616										
Invitation Mailer 2-UP	53657	Yes	256	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53658										
Lunch Box 1-UP	53639	No									
	53640										
Megaphone 10" 1-UP	53685	Yes	298	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Feed from bypass tray. Manual duplex if required.		
	53686										
Megaphone 11" 1-UP	53684	No									
	53683										
Pen/Pencil Cup 1-UP	53681	Yes	256	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary. * Transfer adjustment may be necessary.		
	53682										
Photo Box Mailer 4 x 6 1-UP	53661	Yes	298	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53662										
Photo Card Box 4 x 6 1-UP	53633						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53634										
Photo Card Box 5 x 7 1-UP	53635	Yes	256	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53636										
Photo Postcard with Stand 1-UP	53663	Yes	256	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53664										
Photo Picture Sheet	53665	Yes	230	221-256 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53666										
Photo Tower 1-UP	53659	Yes	298	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53660										
Playing Card Box 3-UP	53617						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53618										
Playing Card Box 4-UP	53619	No									
	53620										

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](#)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox C700/C700i/C770/C75/J75

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Finish	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)									
Pocket Folder Mini 2-UP	53611	Yes	256	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Feed from bypass tray.
	53612								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	53601	No							
	53602								
Pocket Folder Pockets Only (Pt. 1 of 2)	53609	Yes	256	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary. * Transfer adjustment may be necessary.
	53610								
Pocket Folder Scored Folder (Pt. 2 of 2)	53603	Yes	298	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53604								
Popcorn/Candy Bowl 2-UP	53671						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53672								
Purse Box 1-UP	53641	No							
	53642								
Pyramid Box 2-UP	53643	Yes	256	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from bypass or high capacity feeder. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary. * Transfer adjustment may be necessary.
	53644								
Tent Card Vertical 2-UP	53679	Yes	298	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53680								
Toothpaste Box 2-UP	53637						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53638								
Wine Bottle Box (no window) 1-UP	53647	No							
	53648								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox C700/C700i/C770/C75/J75

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Finish	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes			
Premium Polyester Cards												
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	911	Yes	118	106-135 gsm	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 250 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from bypass. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.			
	935											
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	912						<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed				
	936											
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	913 or 975	Yes	118	106-135 gsm	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Transfer & decurler adjustment may be required.			
	915 or 977						<a href="#">Download here</a>					
	977-HP	No										
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	914 or 976	Yes	118	106-135 gsm	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 250 sheets at a time with cards operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from bypass. * Transfer & decurler adjustment may be required.			
	916 or 978						<a href="#">Download here</a>					
	978-HP	No										
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	917	Yes	216	177-220 gsm	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Transfer adjustment may be required. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.			
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	937											
	918						<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed				
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	938											
	919 or 979	Yes	216	177-220 gsm	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Recommended to feed from bypass.			
921 or 981	<a href="#">Download here</a>											
981-HP	No											
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	920 or 980	Yes	216	177-220 gsm	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Feed from bypass tray.                      * Transfer may require adjustment. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.			
	922 or 982						<a href="#">Download here</a>					
	982-HP	No										
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	923	No										
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	939											
	924											
	940											
Synthetic Cards												
1-UP Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-1	No										
	901-1HP											
1-UP, 2-WIDE Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-2	No										
	901-2HP											

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](#)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox C700/C700i/C770/C75/J75

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Finish	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Standard Cards									
1-UP Standard Card 9 mil	925	Yes	216	177-220 gsm	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Feed from bypass tray.                      * Transfer may require adjustment. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	941								
2-UP Standard Card 9 mil	926						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	942								
Durable Paper Cards									
1-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	927	Yes	216	177-220 gsm	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Feed from bypass tray.                      * Transfer may require adjustment. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	943								
2-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	928						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	944								
Magnetic Cards									
1-UP Magnetic Card	903	Yes	216	177-220 gsm	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50-100 sheets at a time with cards on trailing edge.
1-UP, 2-WIDE Magnetic Card	949	No							* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
4-UP Magnetic Pre-Scored Greeting Card	905								* Feed from bypass tray.
	904								* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting.
4-UP Magnetic Postcard	950								* Magnet is pre-magnetized. Do not print on backside of magnet. * Transfer may require adjustment.
Adhesive Cards & Decals									
1-UP Adhesive Card 5 mil	929	Yes	216	177-220 gsm	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 200 sheets with cards on lead edge or away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from bypass. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Low tack adhesive is cleanly repositionable for up to 6 months. * Cards should be applied to clean, dry surfaces for best results.
	945								
1-UP Clear Adhesive Decal 4 mil	930						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	946								
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Adhesive Card 5 mil Combo	931	Yes	216	177-220 gsm	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Clear Ad Decal 4 mil Combo	932						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
4-UP Adhesive Paper 7 mil Postcard	933	Yes	300	257-300 gsm	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	947								
4-UP Adhesive Polyester 5 mil Postcard	934						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	948								
Poly Peel Cards									
1-UP Poly Peel Card 7 mil	951	Yes	216	177-220 gsm	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 175 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
	952								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	953	Yes	216	177-220 gsm	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Recommended to feed from bypass. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Polyester card is only printable on one side unless custom is quoted. * Transfer may require adjustment.
	954								
	955						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	956								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	957						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	958								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox C700/C700i/C770/C75/J75

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Finish	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Laminated Perf Cards w/ Embossing Dots									
1-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	959	Yes	148	151-176 gsm	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 300 sheets with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * Recommended to feed from bypass. * Transfer may require adjustment.
	960								
2-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	963						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	964								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	961	Yes	148	151-176 gsm	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	962								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	965						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	966								






Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

# Xerox Docucolor 5000/5000AP



Rated Speed	50 pages per minute
Acceptable Media Sizes:	7.2 x 7.2" - 12.6 x 19.2"
Accetpable Media Weights:	16 lbs - 110 lbs (60 - 300 gsm)

**Quick Links to Compatibility by Product Category**

-  [Mohawk Synthetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Pressure Sensitive](#)
-  [Mohawk Magnetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Dimensional](#)
-  [Mohawk Embedded Cards](#)

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#)

Xerox Docucolor 5000/5000AP

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester									
Premium Polyester White 4 mil	53101	No							
	53102								
	53103								
	53104								
Premium Polyester White 5 mil	53105	No							
	53106								
	53169								
	53107								
	53108								
	53168								
	53109								
	53110								
Premium Polyester White 6 mil	53111	No							
	53112								
	53113								
	53114								
Premium Polyester White 8 mil	53115	No							
	53116								
	53117								
	53118								
	53173								
	53170								
	53119								
Premium Polyester White 11 mil	53120	No							
	53121								
	53122								
	53123								
	53174								
	53175								
	53124								
Premium Polyester White 14 mil	53125	No							
	53126								
	53127								
	53128								
	53176								
	53177								
	53129								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Docucolor 5000/5000AP

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester									
Premium Polyester Backlit 8 mil	53142	No							
	53143								
	53144								
	53163								
Premium Polyester Matte/Gloss White 8 mil	53156	No							
	53157								
	53158								
	53167								
Premium Polyester Clear 8 mil	53145	No							
	53164								
	53147								
	53146								
Premium Polyester Clear Paper-backed 8 mil	53148	No							
	53149								
Premium Polyester Frost 5 mil	53165	No							
	53150								
	53151								
	53152								
Premium Polyester Frost 8 mil	53166	No							
	53153								
	53154								
	53155								
Premium Polyester Blue 5 mil	53130	No							
	53131								
	53132								
	53159								
Premium Polyester Green 5 mil	53133	No							
	53134								
	53135								
	53160								
Premium Polyester Pink 5 mil	53136	No							
	53137								
	53138								
	53161								
Premium Polyester Yellow 5 mil	53139	No							
	53140								
	53141								
	53162								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 5000/5000AP

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Polyester									
Polyester White 4 mil	53301	No							
	53302								
Polyester White 5 mil	53303	No							
	53304								
	53309								
	53310								
Polyester White 8 mil	53305	No							
	53306								
	53315								
	53316								
Polyester White 11 mil	53305	No							
	53306								
	53315								
	53316								
Polyester with i-Tone									
Polyester with i-Tone White 5 mil	512-HP12	No							
	512-HP13								
Polyester with i-Tone White 7 mil	513-HP12	No							
	513-HP13								
Polyester with i-Tone White 10 mil	515-HP12	No							
	515-HP13								
Recycled Polyester									
Recycled Polyester White 7 mil	53201	No							
	53202								
	53203								
	53204								
Recycled Polyester White 10 mil	53205	No							
	53206								
	53207								
	53208								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 5000/5000AP

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Rigid Vinyl (PVC)									
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 10 mil	477-8	No							
	477-11								
	477-12								
	477-13								
	477-20								
	477-22								
	477-26								
	477-HP12								
	477-HP13								
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 15 mil	482-8	No							
	482-11								
	482-12								
	482-13								
	482-20								
	482-22								
	482-26								
	482-HP12								
	482-HP13								
Synthetic Paper									
Synthetic Paper White 8 mil	53401	No							
	53402								
	53403								
	53404								
Synthetic Paper White 10 mil	53405	No							
	53406								
	53407								
	53408								
Synthetic Paper White 16 mil	53409	No							
	53410								
	53411								
	53412								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 5000/5000AP

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone									
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 6 mil	53413	No							
	53414								
	53415								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 8 mil	53416	No							
	53417								
	53418								
	53419								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 10 mil	53420	No							
	53421								
	53422								
	53423								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 12 mil	53424	No							
	53425								
	53426								
	53427								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 14 mil	53428	No							
	53429								
	53430								
Performance Polyester									
Performance Polyester White 5 mil	53321	No							
	53322								
	53323								
	53324								
Performance Polyester White 8 mil	53325	No							
	53326								
	53327								
Performance Polyester White 10 mil	53328	No							
	53329								
	53330								
Performance Polyester White 14 mil	53331	No							
	53332								
	53333								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 5000/5000AP

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Notes
Permanent Adhesive							
High Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	299-8	Yes	178	Coated	A	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	299-11						* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	299-12						
	299-13	No					
	299-HP12						
	299-HP13						
Matte Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	145-8	Yes	178	Coated	A	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	145-11						* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	145-12						
	145-13	No					
	145-HP12						
	145-HP13						
Semi Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	342-8	Yes	178	Coated	A	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	342-11						* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	342-12						
	342-13	No					
	342-HP12						
	342-HP13						
Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	320-8	No					
	320-11						
	320-12						
	320-13						
	320-HP12						
	320-HP13						
Polyester Clear with Permanent Adhesive	22250	No					
	22251						
	22252						
	22253						
Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	350-8	No					
	350-11						
	350-12						
	350-13	No					
	350-HP12						
	350-HP13						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 5000/5000AP

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Notes
Removable Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	309-8	No					
	309-11						
	309-12						
	309-13						
	309-HP12						
	309-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Removable Adhesive	344-8	No					
	344-11						
	344-12						
	344-13						
	344-HP12						
	344-HP13						
Ultra Removable Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	409-8	No					
	409-11						
	409-12						
	409-13						
	409-HP12						
	409-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Removable Adhesive	444-8	No					
	444-11						
	444-12						
	444-13						
	444-HP12						
	444-HP13						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Docucolor 5000/5000AP

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Notes
Ultra Cling Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	509-8	No					
	509-11						
	509-12						
	509-13						
	509-HP12						
	509-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	544-8	No					
	544-11						
	544-12						
	544-13						
	544-HP12						
	544-HP13						
Polyester White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22258	No					
	22259						
	22260						
	22261						
Polyester Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22254	No					
	22255						
	22256						
	22257						

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Kiss-Cut Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Blank Template	Notes
Permanent Adhesive - Uncoated Kiss Cut								
80-UP Labels 1.75x0.5	25501	Yes	160	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
30-UP Labels 2.625x1	25502						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
20-UP Labels 4x1	25503						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
10-UP Labels 4x2	25508						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
8-UP Labels 4x2.5	25506						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
6-UP Labels 4x3.33	25504						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
2-UP CD Labels	25505						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
12-UP Circle Labels 2.47 Diameter	25507						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 3.5x5	25509						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 4x5	25510						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
1-UP Label 8.5x11	25511						N/A	
24-UP Circle Labels 1.625 Diameter	25512						<a href="#">Download here</a>	

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 5000/5000AP

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Select Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Notes
Permanent Adhesive							
Select Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	35101	No					
	35102						
	35103						
	35104						
	35103-HP						
	35104-HP						
Select Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	35105	No					
	35106						
	35107						
	35108						
	35107-HP						
	35108-HP						
Removable Adhesive							
Select Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	35109	No					
	35110						
	35111						
	35112						
	35111-HP						
	35112-HP						
Ultra Removable Adhesive							
Select Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	35113	No					
	35114						
	35115						
	35116						
	35115-HP						
	35116-HP						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 5000/5000AP

Mohawk Magnetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Notes	
Semi Gloss Paper								
Semi Gloss Paper White 13 pt.	900G-3HP	No						
	900G-3HP13							
Semi Gloss Paper White 14 pt.	900-4	No						
	900-413							
Semi Gloss Paper White 17 pt.	900	No						
	900-13							
Matte Polypropylene								
Matte Polypropylene White 13 pt.	900M-3HP	No						
	900M-3HP13							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 5000/5000AP

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes	
Mohawk Color Copy Ultra Gloss										
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	37-668	Yes	250	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.	
	37-568									
Door Hanger 4-UP	37-656						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	37-556									
Gift Box 2-UP	37-658						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	37-558									
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	37-669						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	37-569									
Greeting Card 2-UP	37-660						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	37-560									
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	37-665									
	37-565	No								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	37-671	Yes	250	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.	
	37-670									
Table Tent 2-UP	37-659						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	37-559									
Mohawk Superfine Eggshell Digital with i-Tone										
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	20-1080	Yes	270	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture. * Manual duplex may be required. * Transfer adjustments may be required.	
	20-1079									
Door Hanger 4-UP	20-1066						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	20-1056									
Gift Box 2-UP	20-1068						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	20-1058									
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	20-1082						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	20-1081									
Greeting Card 2-UP	20-1070						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	20-1060									
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	20-1076									
	20-1075	No								
	20-1083	Yes	270	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture. * Manual duplex & transfer adjustments may be required.	
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	20-1085									
	20-1084									
Table Tent 2-UP	20-1069						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	20-1059									
Wine Bottle Box 1-UP	20-1074	No								
	20-1064									
Wine Bottle Box 2-UP	20-1078									
	20-1077									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 5000/5000AP

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Via Linen Digital with i-Tone									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	147666	No							
	147664								
Door Hanger 4-UP	147656								
	147556								
Gift Box 2-UP	147658								
	147558								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	147668								
	147667								
Greeting Card 2-UP	147660								
	147560								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	147665								
	147565								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	147671								
	147670								
Table Tent 2-UP	147659								
	147559								
Mohawk Everyday Digital Uncoated Smooth with i-Tone									
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	51671	Yes	270	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	51670								* Manual duplex & transfer adjustments may be required.
Mohawk Flip Cards									
Mohawk Flip Card 3.5 x 4.5	95103	Yes	220	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	95102								
Mohawk Flip Card 3 x 3	95101						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Badge 6-UP	53501	No							
	53502								
	53592								
Badge 8-UP	53503	No							
	53504								
Bookmark 8-UP	53505	No							
	53506								
Door Hanger 3-UP	53507	No							
	53508								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 5000/5000AP

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Door Hanger 6-UP	53590	No							
ID Card 6-UP	53509	No							
	53510								
Luggage Tag 4-UP	53512	No							
	53511								
	53591								
Multi Pack	53513	No							
	53514								
Parking Pass 6-UP	53516	No							
	53515								
Plant Tag 13-UP	53517	No							
	53518								
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 8 mil	53523	No							
	53527								
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 11 mil	53524	No							
	53594								
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 8 mil	53525	No							
	53528								
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 11 mil	53526	No							
	53595								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Docucolor 5000/5000AP

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester											
Table Tent 1-UP	53593	No									
Tag 8-UP	53520	No									
	53519										
Wobbler 2-UP	53522	No									
	53521										
Wrist Band 8-UP (Pre-taped)	53529	No									
	53530										
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)											
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	53613	Yes	298	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.		
	53614										
Bottle Necker 7-UP	53667	Yes	256	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53668						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
Bottle Necker Folded 6-UP	53669						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53670						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
CD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP (Pre-Taped)	53655						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53656						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
Cup Sleeve 5-UP	53675						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53676						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
DVD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP	53653						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53654						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
Flash Drive Mailer 1-UP	53651	Yes	298	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53652						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
Flower Top Box 1-UP	53645						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53646						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
Four-Sided Tent Card 1-UP	53673						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53674						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
General Purpose Box 4.75 x 3.1 x 2 1-UP	53623						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53624						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
General Purpose Box 6 x 3.875 x 2.5 1-UP	53621	No									
	53622										
Gift Box 3-UP	53649	Yes	298	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.		
	53650						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
Gift Card Holder 4-UP	53677						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53678						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 5000/5000AP

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)									
Golf Ball Sleeve Pack 1-UP	53629	No							
	53630								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	53625	Yes	298	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	53626								
Golf Ball Sleeve with Holes 2-UP	53627								
	53628								
Golf Tee/Marker Pack 4-UP	53631								
	53632								
Greeting Card Box 1-UP	53615	Yes	256	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53616								
Invitation Mailer 2-UP	53657	Yes	256	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53658								
Lunch Box 1-UP	53639	No							
	53640								
Megaphone 10" 1-UP	53685	Yes	298	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Manual duplex if required.
	53686								
Megaphone 11" 1-UP	53684	No							
	53683								
Pen/Pencil Cup 1-UP	53681	Yes	256	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	53682								
Photo Box Mailer 4 x 6 1-UP	53661	Yes	298	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53662								
Photo Card Box 4 x 6 1-UP	53633						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53634								
Photo Card Box 5 x 7 1-UP	53635	Yes	256	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53636								
Photo Postcard with Stand 1-UP	53663	Yes	256	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53664								
Photo Picture Sheet	53665	Yes	230	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53666								
Playing Card Box 3-UP	53617	Yes	298	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53618								
Photo Tower 1-UP	53659	No							
	53660								
Playing Card Box 4-UP	53619	No							
	53620								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](#)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 5000/5000AP

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)									
Pocket Folder Mini 2-UP	53611	Yes	256	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Manual duplex if required.
	53612								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	53601	No							
	53602								
Pocket Folder Pockets Only (Pt. 1 of 2)	53609	Yes	256	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	53610								
Pocket Folder Scored Folder (Pt. 2 of 2)	53603	Yes	298	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53604						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Popcorn/Candy Bowl 2-UP	53671								
53672									
Purse Box 1-UP	53641	No							
	53642								
Pyramid Box 2-UP	53643	Yes	256	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	53644								
Tent Card Vertical 2-UP	53679	Yes	298	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53680						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Toothpaste Box 2-UP	53637								
53638									
Wine Bottle Box (no window) 1-UP	53647	No							
	53648								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 5000/5000AP

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Premium Polyester Cards									
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	911	No							
	935								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	912								
	936								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	913 or 975	No							
	915 or 977								
	977-HP								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	914 or 976	No							
	916 or 978								
	978-HP								
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	917	No							
	937								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	918								
	938								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	919 or 979								
	921 or 981								
	981-HP								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	920 or 980	No							
	922 or 982								
	982-HP								
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	923	No							
	939								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	924								
	940								
Synthetic Cards									
1-UP Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-1	No							
	901-1HP								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-2	No							
	901-2HP								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 5000/5000AP

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Standard Cards									
1-UP Standard Card 9 mil	925	No							
	941								
2-UP Standard Card 9 mil	926								
	942								
Durable Paper Cards									
1-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	927	No							
	943								
2-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	928								
	944								
Magnetic Cards									
1-UP Magnetic Card	903	No							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Magnetic Card	949								
4-UP Magnetic Pre-Scored Greeting Card	905								
	904								
4-UP Magnetic Postcard	950								
Adhesive Cards & Decals									
1-UP Adhesive Card 5 mil	929	No							
	945								
1-UP Clear Adhesive Decal 4 mil	930								
	946								
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Adhesive Card 5 mil Combo	931	No							
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Clear Ad Decal 4 mil Combo	932								
4-UP Adhesive Paper 7 mil Postcard	933	No							
	947								
4-UP Adhesive Polyester 5 mil Postcard	934								
	948								
Poly Peel Cards									
1-UP Poly Peel Card 7 mil	951	No							
	952								
	953	No							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	954								
	955	No							
	956								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	957	No							
	958								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 5000/5000AP

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Laminated Perf Cards w/ Embossing Dots									
1-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	959	No							
	960								
2-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	963								
	964								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	961	No							
	962								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	965								
	966								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)








# Xerox Docucolor 6060/7000AP/7002/8000/8002/8080



Rated Speed	60-80 pages per minute
Acceptable Media Sizes:	7.2 x 7.2" - 12.6 x 19.2"
Accetpable Media Weights:	16 lbs - 110 lbs (60 - 300 gsm)

## Quick Links to Compatibility by Product Category

-  [Mohawk Synthetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Pressure Sensitive](#)
-  [Mohawk Magnetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Dimensional](#)
-  [Mohawk Embedded Cards](#)

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)

[Go back to Page 1](#)

Xerox Docucolor 6060/7000AP/7002/8000/8002/8080

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester									
Premium Polyester White 4 mil	53101	Yes	125	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary.
	53102								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53103								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53104								
Premium Polyester White 5 mil	53105	Yes	160	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary.
	53106								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53169								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53107								
	53108								
	53168								
	53109								
53110									
Premium Polyester White 6 mil	53111	Yes	190	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary.
	53112								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53113								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53114								
Premium Polyester White 8 mil	53115	Yes	260	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53116								* Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary.
	53117								* Transfer = 130.
	53118								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53173								
	53170	No							
	53119								
Premium Polyester White 11 mil	53120	Yes	300	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53121								* Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary.
	53122								* Transfer = 140.
	53123								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53174	No							
	53175								
	53124								
Premium Polyester White 14 mil	53125	No							
	53126								
	53127								
	53128								
	53176								
	53177								
	53129								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 6060/7000AP/7002/8000/8002/8080

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester									
Premium Polyester Backlit 8 mil	53142	No							
	53143								
	53144								
	53163								
Premium Polyester Matte/Gloss White 8 mil	53156	No							
	53157								
	53158								
	53167								
Premium Polyester Clear 8 mil	53145	No							
	53164								
	53147								
	53146								
Premium Polyester Clear Paper-backed 8 mil	53148	Yes	260	Coated	A	Clear	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Simplex printing only. Transfer adjustment may be required.
	53149								
Premium Polyester Frost 5 mil	53165	No							
	53150								
	53151								
	53152								
Premium Polyester Frost 8 mil	53166	No							
	53153								
	53154								
	53155								
Premium Polyester Blue 5 mil	53130	Yes	170	Coated	A	Blue	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53131								
	53132								
	53159								
Premium Polyester Green 5 mil	53133	Yes	170	Coated	A	Green	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53134								
	53135								
	53160								
Premium Polyester Pink 5 mil	53136	Yes	170	Coated	A	Pink	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53137								
	53138								
	53161								
Premium Polyester Yellow 5 mil	53139	Yes	170	Coated	A	Yellow	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53140								
	53141								
	53162								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 6060/7000AP/7002/8000/8002/8080

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Polyester									
Polyester White 4 mil	53301	Yes	160	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53302								
Polyester White 5 mil	53303	Yes	160	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	
	53304								
	53309								
	53310								
Polyester White 8 mil	53305	Yes	260	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Transfer = 130.
	53306								
	53315								
	53316								
Polyester White 11 mil	53305	Yes	300	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary. * Transfer = 140. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53306								
	53315								
	53316								
Polyester with i-Tone									
Polyester with i-Tone White 5 mil	512-HP12	No							
	512-HP13								
Polyester with i-Tone White 7 mil	513-HP12	No							
	513-HP13								
Polyester with i-Tone White 10 mil	515-HP12	No							
	515-HP13								
Recycled Polyester									
Recycled Polyester White 7 mil	53201	Yes	230	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Transfer = 130.
	53202								
	53203								
	53204								
Recycled Polyester White 10 mil	53205	Yes	300	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary. * Transfer = 140. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53206								
	53207								
	53208								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)[Go back to Page 1](#)[Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 6060/7000AP/7002/8000/8002/8080

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Rigid Vinyl (PVC)									
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 10 mil	477-8	No							
	477-11								
	477-12								
	477-13								
	477-20								
	477-22								
	477-26								
	477-HP12								
	477-HP13								
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 15 mil	482-8	No							
	482-11								
	482-12								
	482-13								
	482-20								
	482-22								
	482-26								
	482-HP12								
	482-HP13								
Synthetic Paper									
Synthetic Paper White 8 mil	53401	Yes	230	Coated	C	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary.
	53402								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53403								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53404								* Transfer = 150.
Synthetic Paper White 10 mil	53405	Yes	300	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary.
	53406								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53407								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53408								* Transfer = 130.
Synthetic Paper White 16 mil	53409	No							
	53410								
	53411								
	53412								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 6060/7000AP/7002/8000/8002/8080

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone									
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 6 mil	53413	No							
	53414								
	53415								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 8 mil	53416	No							
	53417								
	53418								
	53419								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 10 mil	53420	No							
	53421								
	53422								
	53423								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 12 mil	53424	No							
	53425								
	53426								
	53427								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 14 mil	53428	No							
	53429								
	53430								
Performance Polyester									
Performance Polyester White 5 mil	53321	Yes	190	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53322								
	53323								
	53324	No							
Performance Polyester White 8 mil	53325	Yes	260	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary. * Transfer = 130. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53326								
	53327	No							
Performance Polyester White 10 mil	53328	Yes	300	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary. * Transfer = 140. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53329								
	53330	No							
Performance Polyester White 14 mil	53331	No							
	53332								
	53333								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Docucolor 6060/7000AP/7002/8000/8002/8080

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Notes
Permanent Adhesive							
High Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	299-8	Yes	178	Coated	A	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	299-11						* Transfer = 80.
	299-12						
	299-13	No					
	299-HP12						
	299-HP13						
Matte Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	145-8	Yes	178	Coated	A	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	145-11						* Transfer = 80.
	145-12						
	145-13	No					
	145-HP12						
	145-HP13						
Semi Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	342-8	Yes	178	Coated	A	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	342-11						* Transfer = 50.
	342-12						
	342-13	No					
	342-HP12						
	342-HP13						
Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	320-8	No					
	320-11						
	320-12						
	320-13						
	320-HP12						
	320-HP13						
Polyester Clear with Permanent Adhesive	22250	Yes	210	Coated	A	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	22251						* Transfer = 100.
	22252						
	22253						
Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	350-8	Yes	300	Coated	A	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	350-11						* Transfer = 110.
	350-12						
	350-13	No					
	350-HP12						
	350-HP13						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 6060/7000AP/7002/8000/8002/8080

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Notes
Removable Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	309-8	Yes	300	Coated	A	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	309-11						* Transfer = 110.
	309-12						
	309-13	No					
	309-HP12						
	309-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Removable Adhesive	344-8	Yes	300	Coated	A	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	344-11						* Transfer = 110.
	344-12						
	344-13	No					
	344-HP12						
	344-HP13						
Ultra Removable Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	409-8	Yes	300	Coated	A	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	409-11						* Transfer = 110.
	409-12						
	409-13	No					
	409-HP12						
	409-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Removable Adhesive	444-8	Yes	300	Coated	A	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	444-11						* Transfer = 110.
	444-12						
	444-13	No					
	444-HP12						
	444-HP13						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 6060/7000AP/7002/8000/8002/8080

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Notes
Ultra Cling Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	509-8	No					
	509-11						
	509-12						
	509-13						
	509-HP12						
	509-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	544-8	No					
	544-11						
	544-12						
	544-13						
	544-HP12						
	544-HP13						
Polyester White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22258	No					
	22259						
	22260						
	22261						
Polyester Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22254	No					
	22255						
	22256						
	22257						

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Kiss-Cut Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Blank Template	Notes
Permanent Adhesive - Uncoated Kiss Cut								
80-UP Labels 1.75x0.5	25501	Yes	160	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
30-UP Labels 2.625x1	25502						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
20-UP Labels 4x1	25503						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
10-UP Labels 4x2	25508						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
8-UP Labels 4x2.5	25506						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
6-UP Labels 4x3.33	25504						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
2-UP CD Labels	25505						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
12-UP Circle Labels 2.47 Diameter	25507						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 3.5x5	25509						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 4x5	25510						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
1-UP Label 8.5x11	25511						N/A	
24-UP Circle Labels 1.625 Diameter	25512						<a href="#">Download here</a>	

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 6060/7000AP/7002/8000/8002/8080

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Select Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Notes
Permanent Adhesive							
Select Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	35101	No					
	35102						
	35103						
	35104						
	35103-HP						
	35104-HP						
Select Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	35105	Yes	262	Coated	A	White	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required. * Transfer = 110.
	35106						
	35107						
	35108	No					
	35107-HP						
	35108-HP						
Removable Adhesive							
Select Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	35109	Yes	262	Coated	A	White	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required. * Transfer = 110.
	35110						
	35111						
	35112	No					
	35111-HP						
	35112-HP						
Ultra Removable Adhesive							
Select Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	35113	Yes	262	Coated	A	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer = 110.
	35114						
	35115						
	35116	No					
	35115-HP						
	35116-HP						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 6060/7000AP/7002/8000/8002/8080

Mohawk Magnetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Notes	
Semi Gloss Paper								
Semi Gloss Paper White 13 pt.	900G-3HP	No						
	900G-3HP13							
Semi Gloss Paper White 14 pt.	900-4	No						
	900-413							
Semi Gloss Paper White 17 pt.	900	No						
	900-13							
Matte Polypropylene								
Matte Polypropylene White 13 pt.	900M-3HP	No						
	900M-3HP13							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 6060/7000AP/7002/8000/8002/8080

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes	
Mohawk Color Copy Ultra Gloss										
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	37-668	Yes	250	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.	
	37-568									
Door Hanger 4-UP	37-656						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	37-556									
Gift Box 2-UP	37-658						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	37-558									
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	37-669						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	37-569									
Greeting Card 2-UP	37-660						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	37-560									
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	37-665									
	37-565	No								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	37-671	Yes	250	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.	
	37-670									
Table Tent 2-UP	37-659						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	37-559									
Mohawk Superfine Eggshell Digital with i-Tone										
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	20-1080	Yes	270	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture. * Manual duplex may be required.	
	20-1079									
Door Hanger 4-UP	20-1066						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	20-1056									
Gift Box 2-UP	20-1068						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	20-1058									
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	20-1082						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	20-1081									
Greeting Card 2-UP	20-1070						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	20-1060									
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	20-1076									
	20-1075	No								
	20-1083									
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	20-1085									
	20-1084	Yes	270	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture. * Manual duplex may be required.	
Table Tent 2-UP	20-1069						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	20-1059									
Wine Bottle Box 1-UP	20-1074	No								
	20-1064									
Wine Bottle Box 2-UP	20-1078									
	20-1077									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Docucolor 6060/7000AP/7002/8000/8002/8080

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Via Linen Digital with i-Tone									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	147666	No							
	147664								
Door Hanger 4-UP	147656								
	147556								
Gift Box 2-UP	147658								
	147558								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	147668								
	147667								
Greeting Card 2-UP	147660								
	147560								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	147665								
	147565								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	147671								
	147670								
Table Tent 2-UP	147659								
	147559								
Mohawk Everyday Digital Uncoated Smooth with i-Tone									
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	51671	Yes	270	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	51670								* Manual duplex may be required.
Mohawk Flip Cards									
Mohawk Flip Card 3.5 x 4.5	95103	Yes	220	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	95102								
Mohawk Flip Card 3 x 3	95101						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Badge 6-UP	53501	Yes	260	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary.
	53502								* Transfer = 130. Do not print artwork over perfs.
	53592						<a href="#">Download Here</a>	* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * 53592 only available Internationally outside the US.	
Badge 8-UP	53503	Yes	260	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer = 130. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary.
	53504								
Bookmark 8-UP	53505	Yes	260	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53506								
Door Hanger 3-UP	53507	Yes	260	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53508								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 6060/7000AP/7002/8000/8002/8080

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Door Hanger 6-UP	53590	Yes	260	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary. * Transfer = 130. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
ID Card 6-UP	53509	Yes	260	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary. Transfer = 130.
	53510								
Luggage Tag 4-UP	53512	Yes	260	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary. * Transfer = 130. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	53511								
	53591								
Multi Pack	53513	Yes	260	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer may require adjustment. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary.
	53514								
Parking Pass 6-UP	53516	Yes	260	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53515								
Plant Tag 13-UP	53517	Yes	160	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53518								
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 8 mil	53523	Yes	260	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53527								
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 11 mil	53524	Yes	300	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	
	53594								
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 8 mil	53525	Yes	260	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53528								
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 11 mil	53526	Yes	300	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	
	53595								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 6060/7000AP/7002/8000/8002/8080

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Table Tent 1-UP	53593	Yes	260	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer = 140. Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53593 only available Internationally outside the US.
Tag 8-UP	53520	Yes	260	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer may require adjustment. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual Duplex if necessary.
	53519								
Wobbler 2-UP	53522	Yes	260	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53521								
Wrist Band 8-UP (Pre-taped)	53529	Yes	125	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53530								
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	53613	Yes	298	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	53614								
Bottle Necker 7-UP	53667	Yes	256	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53668								
Bottle Necker Folded 6-UP	53669						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53670								
CD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP (Pre-Taped)	53655						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53656								
Cup Sleeve 5-UP	53675						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53676								
DVD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP	53653						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53654								
Flash Drive Mailer 1-UP	53651	Yes	298	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53652								
Flower Top Box 1-UP	53645						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53646								
Four-Sided Tent Card 1-UP	53673						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53674								
General Purpose Box 4.75 x 3.1 x 2 1-UP	53623						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53624								
General Purpose Box 6 x 3.875 x 2.5 1-UP	53621	No							
	53622								
Gift Box 3-UP	53649	Yes	298	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53650								
Gift Card Holder 4-UP	53677						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53678								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 6060/7000AP/7002/8000/8002/8080

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)									
Golf Ball Sleeve Pack 1-UP	53629	No							
	53630								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	53625	Yes	298	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	53626								
Golf Ball Sleeve with Holes 2-UP	53627								
	53628								
Golf Tee/Marker Pack 4-UP	53631								
	53632								
Greeting Card Box 1-UP	53615								
	53616								
Invitation Mailer 2-UP	53657	Yes	256	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53658								
Lunch Box 1-UP	53639	No							
	53640								
Megaphone 10" 1-UP	53685	Yes	298	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Manual duplex if required.
	53686								
Megaphone 11" 1-UP	53684	No							
	53683								
Pen/Pencil Cup 1-UP	53681	Yes	256	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	53682								
Photo Box Mailer 4 x 6 1-UP	53661	Yes	298	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53662								
Photo Card Box 4 x 6 1-UP	53633						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53634								
Photo Card Box 5 x 7 1-UP	53635						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53636								
Photo Postcard with Stand 1-UP	53663	Yes	256	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53664								
Photo Picture Sheet	53665	Yes	230	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53666								
Playing Card Box 3-UP	53617	Yes	298	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53618								
Photo Tower 1-UP	53659	No							
	53660								
Playing Card Box 4-UP	53619	No							
	53620								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](#)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 6060/7000AP/7002/8000/8002/8080

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)									
Pocket Folder Mini 2-UP	53611	Yes	256	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Manual duplex if required.
	53612								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	53601	No							
	53602								
Pocket Folder Pockets Only (Pt. 1 of 2)	53609	Yes	256	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	53610								
Pocket Folder Scored Folder (Pt. 2 of 2)	53603	Yes	298	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53604						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Popcorn/Candy Bowl 2-UP	53671								
	53672								
Purse Box 1-UP	53641	No							
	53642								
Pyramid Box 2-UP	53643	Yes	256	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	53644								
Tent Card Vertical 2-UP	53679	Yes	298	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53680						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Toothpaste Box 2-UP	53637								
	53638								
Wine Bottle Box (no window) 1-UP	53647	No							
	53648								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Docucolor 6060/7000AP/7002/8000/8002/8080

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Premium Polyester Cards									
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	911	Yes	118	Uncoated	A	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	935								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	912						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	936								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	913 or 975	No							
	915 or 977								
	977-HP								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	914 or 976	No							
	916 or 978								
	978-HP								
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	917	No							
	937								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	918								
	938								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	919 or 979								
	921 or 981	No							
	981-HP								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	920 or 980								
	922 or 982	No							
	982-HP								
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	923								
	939	No							
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	924								
	940								
Synthetic Cards									
1-UP Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-1	No							
	901-1HP								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-2	No							
	901-2HP								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Docucolor 6060/7000AP/7002/8000/8002/8080

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Standard Cards									
1-UP Standard Card 9 mil	925	No							
	941								
2-UP Standard Card 9 mil	926								
	942								
Durable Paper Cards									
1-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	927	No							
	943								
2-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	928								
	944								
Magnetic Cards									
1-UP Magnetic Card	903	Yes	216	Uncoated	A	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on trailing edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * Magnet is pre-magnetized. Do not print on backside of magnet.
1-UP, 2-WIDE Magnetic Card	949	No							
4-UP Magnetic Pre-Scored Greeting Card	905								
	904								
4-UP Magnetic Postcard	950								
Adhesive Cards & Decals									
1-UP Adhesive Card 5 mil	929	Yes	216	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 50 sheets with cards on lead edge or away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Low tack adhesive is cleanly repositionable for up to 6 months. * Cards should be applied to clean, dry surfaces for best results.
	945								
1-UP Clear Adhesive Decal 4 mil	930						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	946								
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Adhesive Card 5 mil Combo	931	Yes	216	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Clear Ad Decal 4 mil Combo	932						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
4-UP Adhesive Paper 7 mil Postcard	933	Yes	300	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	947								
4-UP Adhesive Polyester 5 mil Postcard	934						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	948								
Poly Peel Cards									
1-UP Poly Peel Card 7 mil	951	Yes	216	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
	952								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	953	No							* Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Polyester card is only printable on one side unless custom is quoted.
	954								
	955								
	956								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	957								
	958								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Docucolor 6060/7000AP/7002/8000/8002/8080

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Finish	Decurler Setting	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes				
Laminated Perf Cards w/ Embossing Dots													
1-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	959	Yes	216	Coated	A	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 50 sheets with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * Simplex printing only. Manual duplex if necessary.				
	960												
2-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	963						<a href="#">Download here</a>						
	964												
1-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	961	No											
	962												
2-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	965												
	966												






Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

# Xerox Versant 80 Press



Rated Speed	80 pages per minute
Acceptable Media Sizes:	5.5 x 7.2" - 13 x 19.2"
Accetpable Media Weights:	15 lbs - 130 lbs (52 - 350 gsm)

**Quick Links to Compatibility by Product Category**

-  [Mohawk Synthetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Pressure Sensitive](#)
-  [Mohawk Magnetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Dimensional](#)
-  [Mohawk Embedded Cards](#)

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#)

Xerox Versant 80 Press

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester									
Premium Polyester White 4 mil	53101	No							
	53102								
	53103								
	53104								
Premium Polyester White 5 mil	53105	Yes	160	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53106								
	53169								
	53107								
	53108								
	53168								
	53109								
53110									
Premium Polyester White 6 mil	53111	Yes	190	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53112								
	53113								
	53114								
Premium Polyester White 8 mil	53115	Yes	260	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53116								
	53117								
	53118								
	53170								
	53173								
	53119	No							
Premium Polyester White 11 mil	53120	Yes	350	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex only. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53121								
	53122								
	53123								
	53174								
	53175								
	53124	No							
Premium Polyester White 14 mil	53125	Yes	350	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex only. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53126								
	53127								
	53128								
	53176								
	53177								
	53129	No							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 80 Press

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester									
Premium Polyester Backlit 8 mil	53142	Yes	260	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	53143								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53144								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53163								
Premium Polyester Matte/Gloss White 8 mil	53156	Yes	260	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	53157								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53158								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53167								
Premium Polyester Clear 8 mil	53145	Yes	260	Transparency	N/A	Clear	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	53164								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53147	No							* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53146								* 8.5 x 11 Sizes only.
Premium Polyester Clear Paper-backed 8 mil	53148	Yes	260	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	53149								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
Premium Polyester Frost 5 mil	53165	Yes	160	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	53150								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53151								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53152								
Premium Polyester Frost 8 mil	53166	Yes	290	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	53153								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53154								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53155								
Premium Polyester Blue 5 mil	53130	Yes	170	Plain	Matte Coated	Blue	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	53131								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53132								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53159								
Premium Polyester Green 5 mil	53133	Yes	170	Plain	Matte Coated	Green	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	53134								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53135								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53160								
Premium Polyester Pink 5 mil	53136	Yes	170	Plain	Matte Coated	Pink	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	53137								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53138								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53161								
Premium Polyester Yellow 5 mil	53139	Yes	170	Plain	Matte Coated	Yellow	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	53140								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53141								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53162								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)[Go back to Page 1](#)[Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 80 Press

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Polyester									
Polyester White 4 mil	53301	No							
	53302								
Polyester White 5 mil	53303	Yes	160	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	53304								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53309								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53310								
Polyester White 8 mil	53305	Yes	260	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	53306								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53315								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53316								
Polyester White 11 mil	53305	Yes	350	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	53306								* Manual duplex only.
	53315								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53316								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
Polyester with i-Tone									
Polyester with i-Tone White 5 mil	512-HP12	No							
	512-HP13								
Polyester with i-Tone White 7 mil	513-HP12	No							
	513-HP13								
Polyester with i-Tone White 10 mil	515-HP12	No							
	515-HP13								
Recycled Polyester									
Recycled Polyester White 7 mil	53201	Yes	230	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	53202								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53203								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53204								
Recycled Polyester White 10 mil	53205	Yes	340	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex only.
	53206								* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	53207								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53208								* Transfer adjustments may be required.

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Versant 80 Press

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Rigid Vinyl (PVC)									
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 10 mil	477-8	No							
	477-11								
	477-12								
	477-13								
	477-20								
	477-22								
	477-26								
	477-HP12								
	477-HP13								
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 15 mil	482-8	No							
	482-11								
	482-12								
	482-13								
	482-20								
	482-22								
	482-26								
	482-HP12								
	482-HP13								
Synthetic Paper									
Synthetic Paper White 8 mil	53401	Yes	230	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53402								
	53403								
	53404								
Synthetic Paper White 10 mil	53405	Yes	300	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53406								
	53407								
	53408								
Synthetic Paper White 16 mil	53409	No							
	53410								
	53411								
	53412								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 80 Press

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone									
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 6 mil	53413	No							
	53414								
	53415								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 8 mil	53416	No							
	53417								
	53418								
	53419								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 10 mil	53420	No							
	53421								
	53422								
	53423								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 12 mil	53424	No							
	53425								
	53426								
	53427								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 14 mil	53428	No							
	53429								
	53430								
Performance Polyester									
Performance Polyester White 5 mil	53321	Yes	190	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	53322								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53323								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53324								
Performance Polyester White 8 mil	53325	Yes	260	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53326								* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	53327								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
Performance Polyester White 10 mil	53328	Yes	345	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53329								* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	53330								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
Performance Polyester White 14 mil	53331	Yes	350	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53332								* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. Manual duplex only.
	53333								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 80 Press

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Notes
Permanent Adhesive							
High Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	299-8	Yes	178	Label	Coated	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	299-11						
	299-12						
	299-13						
	299-HP12	No					
	299-HP13						
Matte Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	145-8	Yes	178	Label	Matte Coated	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	145-11						
	145-12						
	145-13						
	145-HP12	No					
	145-HP13						
Semi Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	342-8	Yes	178	Label	Coated	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	342-11						
	342-12						
	342-13						
	342-HP12	No					
	342-HP13						
Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	320-8	Yes	297	Label	Matte Coated	White	* Transfer adjustments may be required. * Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	320-11						
	320-12						
	320-13						
	320-HP12	No					
	320-HP13						
Polyester Clear with Permanent Adhesive	22250	Yes	210	Label	Coated	White	* Transfer adjustments may be required. * Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	22251						
	22252						
	22253						
Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	350-8	Yes	350	Label	Matte Coated	White	* Transfer adjustments may be required. * Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	350-11						
	350-12						
	350-13						
	350-HP12	No					
	350-HP13						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 80 Press

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Notes
Removable Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	309-8	Yes	350	Label	Matte Coated	White	* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	309-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	309-12						* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	309-13						
	309-HP12	No					
	309-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Removable Adhesive	344-8	Yes	350	Label	Matte Coated	White	* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	344-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	344-12						* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	344-13						
	344-HP12	No					
	344-HP13						
Ultra Removable Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	409-8	Yes	350	Label	Matte Coated	White	* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	409-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	409-12						* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	409-13						
	409-HP12	No					
	409-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Removable Adhesive	444-8	Yes	350	Label	Matte Coated	White	* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	444-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	444-12						* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	444-13						
	444-HP12	No					
	444-HP13						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 80 Press

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Notes
Ultra Cling Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	509-8	Yes	350	Label	Coated	White	* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	509-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	509-12						* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	509-13						
	509-HP12	No					
	509-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	544-8	Yes	350	Label	Coated	White	* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	544-11						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	544-12						* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	544-13						
	544-HP12	No					
	544-HP13						
Polyester White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22258	Yes	215	Label	Coated	White	* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	22259						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	22260						* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	22261						
Polyester Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22254	Yes	205	Label	Coated	Clear	* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	22255						* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	22256						* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	22257						

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Kiss-Cut Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Blank Template	Notes
Permanent Adhesive - Uncoated Kiss Cut								
80-UP Labels 1.75x0.5	25501	Yes	160	Label	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	* Simplex only. Not recommened to print on the back liner. * Not recommended to print artwork over cuts for best results. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
30-UP Labels 2.625x1	25502						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
20-UP Labels 4x1	25503						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
10-UP Labels 4x2	25508						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
8-UP Labels 4x2.5	25506						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
6-UP Labels 4x3.33	25504						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
2-UP CD Labels	25505						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
12-UP Circle Labels 2.47 Diameter	25507						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 3.5x5	25509						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 4x5	25510						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
1-UP Label 8.5x11	25511						N/A	
24-UP Circle Labels 1.625 Diameter	25512						<a href="#">Download here</a>	

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 80 Press

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Select Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Notes
Permanent Adhesive							
Select Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	35101	Yes	211	Label	Matte Coated	White	* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	35102						* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required.
	35103						* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	35104						
	35103-HP	No					
	35104-HP						
Select Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	35105	Yes	262	Label	Matte Coated	White	* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	35106						* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required.
	35107						* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	35108						
	35107-HP	No					
	35108-HP						
Removable Adhesive							
Select Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	35109	Yes	262	Label	Matte Coated	White	* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	35110						* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required.
	35111						* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	35112						
	35111-HP	No					
	35112-HP						
Ultra Removable Adhesive							
Select Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	35113	Yes	262	Label	Matte Coated	White	* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	35114						* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required.
	35115						* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	35116						
	35115-HP	No					
	35116-HP						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Versant 80 Press

Mohawk Magnetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Notes	
Semi Gloss Paper								
Semi Gloss Paper White 13 pt.	900G-3HP	No						
	900G-3HP13							
Semi Gloss Paper White 14 pt.	900-4	No						
	900-413							
Semi Gloss Paper White 17 pt.	900	No						
	900-13							
Matte Polypropylene								
Matte Polypropylene White 13 pt.	900M-3HP	No						
	900M-3HP13							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 80 Press

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Color Copy Ultra Gloss									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	37-668	Yes	250	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	37-568								
Door Hanger 4-UP	37-656						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-556								
Gift Box 2-UP	37-658						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-558								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	37-669						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-569								
Greeting Card 2-UP	37-660						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-560								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	37-665	No							
	37-565								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	37-671	Yes	250	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	37-670								
Table Tent 2-UP	37-659						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-559								
Mohawk Superfine Eggshell Digital with i-Tone									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	20-1080	Yes	270	Textured / Embossed	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	20-1079								
Door Hanger 4-UP	20-1066						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1056								
Gift Box 2-UP	20-1068						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1058								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	20-1082						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1081								
Greeting Card 2-UP	20-1070						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1060								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	20-1076	No							
	20-1075								
	20-1083								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	20-1085	Yes	270	Textured / Embossed	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	20-1084								
Table Tent 2-UP	20-1069						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1059								
Wine Bottle Box 1-UP	20-1074	No							
	20-1064								
Wine Bottle Box 2-UP	20-1078								
	20-1077								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 80 Press

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Via Linen Digital with i-Tone									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	147666	Yes	298	Textured / Embossed	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	147664								
Door Hanger 4-UP	147656						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147556								
Gift Box 2-UP	147658						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147558								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	147668						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147667								
Greeting Card 2-UP	147660	No					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147560								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	147665								
	147565	Yes	298	Textured / Embossed	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	147671								
	147670								
Table Tent 2-UP	147659						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147559								
Mohawk Everyday Digital Uncoated Smooth with i-Tone									
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	51671	Yes	270	Plain	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	51670								
Mohawk Flip Cards									
Mohawk Flip Card 3.5 x 4.5	95103	Yes	220	Plain	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7 with 675 sheets at a time. * Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	95102								
Mohawk Flip Card 3 x 3	95101						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Badge 6-UP	53501	Yes	260	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * 53592 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53502								
	53592						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Badge 8-UP	53503	Yes	260	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53504								
Bookmark 8-UP	53505	Yes	260	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53506								
Door Hanger 3-UP	53507	Yes	260	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53508								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 80 Press

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Door Hanger 6-UP	53590	Yes	260	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Transfer adjustments may be required. * 53590 only available Internationally outside the US.
ID Card 6-UP	53509	Yes	260	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53510								
Luggage Tag 4-UP	53512	Yes	260	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Transfer adjustments may be required. * 53591 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53511								
	53591								
Multi Pack	53513	Yes	260	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53514								
Parking Pass 6-UP	53516	Yes	260	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53515								
Plant Tag 13-UP	53517	Yes	160	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53518								
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 8 mil	53523	Yes	260	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53527								
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 11 mil	53524	Yes	350	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	
	53594								
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 8 mil	53525	Yes	260	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53528								
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 11 mil	53526	Yes	350	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	
	53595								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 80 Press

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester											
Table Tent 1-UP	53593	Yes	260	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * 53593 only available Internationally outside the US.		
Tag 8-UP	53520	Yes	260	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer adjustments may be required. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53519										
Wobbler 2-UP	53522	Yes	260	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.		
	53521										
Wrist Band 8-UP (Pre-taped)	53529	No									
	53530										
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)											
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	53613	Yes	298	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53614										
Bottle Necker 7-UP	53667	Yes	256	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53668										
Bottle Necker Folded 6-UP	53669						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53670										
CD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP (Pre-Taped)	53655						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53656										
Cup Sleeve 5-UP	53675						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53676										
DVD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP	53653						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53654										
Flash Drive Mailer 1-UP	53651	Yes	298	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53652										
Flower Top Box 1-UP	53645						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53646										
Four-Sided Tent Card 1-UP	53673						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53674										
General Purpose Box 4.75 x 3.1 x 2 1-UP	53623						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53624										
General Purpose Box 6 x 3.875 x 2.5 1-UP	53621	No									
	53622										
Gift Box 3-UP	53649	Yes	298	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53650										
Gift Card Holder 4-UP	53677					<a href="#">Download Here</a>					
	53678										

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 80 Press

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes			
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)												
Golf Ball Sleeve Pack 1-UP	53629	No										
	53630											
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	53625	Yes	298	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.			
	53626											
Golf Ball Sleeve with Holes 2-UP	53627						<a href="#">Download Here</a>					
	53628											
Golf Tee/Marker Pack 4-UP	53631						<a href="#">Download Here</a>					
	53632											
Greeting Card Box 1-UP	53615	Yes	256	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>					
	53616											
Invitation Mailer 2-UP	53657						<a href="#">Download Here</a>					
	53658	Yes	256	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>					
Lunch Box 1-UP	53639	No										
	53640											
Megaphone 10" 1-UP	53685	Yes	298	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.			
	53686											
Megaphone 11" 1-UP	53684	No										
	53683											
Pen/Pencil Cup 1-UP	53681	Yes	256	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.			
	53682											
Photo Box Mailer 4 x 6 1-UP	53661	Yes	298	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>					
	53662											
Photo Card Box 4 x 6 1-UP	53633						<a href="#">Download Here</a>					
	53634											
Photo Card Box 5 x 7 1-UP	53635	Yes	256	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>					
	53636											
Photo Postcard with Stand 1-UP	53663						<a href="#">Download Here</a>					
	53664											
Photo Picture Sheet	53665	Yes	230	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>					
	53666											
Photo Tower 1-UP	53659	Yes	298	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>					
	53660											
Playing Card Box 3-UP	53617						<a href="#">Download Here</a>					
	53618	No										
Playing Card Box 4-UP	53619											
	53620											

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](#)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Versant 80 Press

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)											
Pocket Folder Mini 2-UP	53611	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53612										
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	53601	No									
	53602										
Pocket Folder Pockets Only (Pt. 1 of 2)	53609	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53610										
Pocket Folder Scored Folder (Pt. 2 of 2)	53603	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53604										
Popcorn/Candy Bowl 2-UP	53671						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53672										
Purse Box 1-UP	53641	No									
	53642										
Pyramid Box 2-UP	53643	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53644										
Tent Card Vertical 2-UP	53679	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53680										
Toothpaste Box 2-UP	53637						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53638										
Wine Bottle Box (no window) 1-UP	53647	No									
	53648										

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](#)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 80 Press

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Premium Polyester Cards									
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	911	Yes	118	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 250 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	935								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	912						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	936								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	913 or 975	Yes	118	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Transfer may require adjustment.
	915 or 977						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	977-HP	No							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	914 or 976	Yes	118	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 250 sheets at a time with cards operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	916 or 978						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	978-HP	No							
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	917	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 250 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Transfer may require adjustment.
	937								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	918						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	938								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	919 or 979						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	921 or 981						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	981-HP	No							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	920 or 980	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 250 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	922 or 982						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	982-HP	No							
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	923	Yes	300	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 175 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	939								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	924						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	940								
Synthetic Cards									
1-UP Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-1	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 200-250 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	901-1HP	No							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-2	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 200 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	901-2HP	No							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](#)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 80 Press

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Standard Cards									
1-UP Standard Card 9 mil	925	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 200-250 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	941								
2-UP Standard Card 9 mil	926								
	942						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
Durable Paper Cards									
1-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	927	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 200-250 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	943								
2-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	928								
	944						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
Magnetic Cards									
1-UP Magnetic Card	903	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50-100 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
1-UP, 2-WIDE Magnetic Card	949						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
4-UP Magnetic Pre-Scored Greeting Card	905	Yes	350	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * Magnet is pre-magnetized. Do not print on backside of magnet. * Transfer may require adjustment.
4-UP Magnetic Postcard	904								
	950						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
Adhesive Cards & Decals									
1-UP Adhesive Card 5 mil	929	Yes	350	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Manual duplex may be required. * Load max 250 sheets with cards on lead edge or operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	945								
1-UP Clear Adhesive Decal 4 mil	930								
	946						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Adhesive Card 5 mil Combo	931	Yes	350	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * Transfer may require adjustment.
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Clear Ad Decal 4 mil Combo	932						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
4-UP Adhesive Paper 7 mil Postcard	933	Yes	350	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Low tack adhesive is cleanly repositionable for up to 6 months. * Cards should be applied to clean, dry surfaces for best results.
	947								
4-UP Adhesive Polyester 5 mil Postcard	934								
	948						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
Poly Peel Cards									
1-UP Poly Peel Card 7 mil	951	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 175 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
	952								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	953	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * Transfer may require adjustment. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Polyester card is only printable on one side unless custom is quoted.
	954								
	955						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	956								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	957								
	958						<a href="#">Download here</a>		

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 80 Press

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Laminated Perf Cards w/ Embossing Dots									
1-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	959	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 250 sheets with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * Transfer may require adjustment. * Recommended to feed from tray 5, 6, or 7.
	960								
2-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	963						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	964								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	961	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	962								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	965						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	966								






Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

# Xerox Versant 2100 Press



Rated Speed	100 pages per minute
Acceptable Media Sizes:	5.5 x 7.2" - 13 x 19.2"
Accetpable Media Weights:	15 lbs - 130 lbs (52 - 350 gsm)

**Quick Links to Compatibility by Product Category**

-  [Mohawk Synthetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Pressure Sensitive](#)
-  [Mohawk Magnetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Dimensional](#)
-  [Mohawk Embedded Cards](#)

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#)

Xerox Versant 2100 Press

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester									
Premium Polyester White 4 mil	53101	No							
	53102								
	53103								
	53104								
Premium Polyester White 5 mil	53105	Yes	160	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53106								
	53169								
	53107								
	53108								
	53168								
	53109								
53110									
Premium Polyester White 6 mil	53111	Yes	190	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53112								
	53113								
	53114								
Premium Polyester White 8 mil	53115	Yes	260	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53116								
	53117								
	53118								
	53170								
	53173								
53119	No								
Premium Polyester White 11 mil	53120	Yes	350	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Increase fuser temperature by +10 degrees. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53121								
	53122								
	53123								
	53174								
	53175								
53124	No								
Premium Polyester White 14 mil	53125	Yes	350	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Increase fuser temperature by +10 degrees. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53126								
	53127								
	53128								
	53176								
	53177								
53129	No								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Versant 2100 Press

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester									
Premium Polyester Backlit 8 mil	53142	Yes	260	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53143								
	53144								
	53163								
Premium Polyester Matte/Gloss White 8 mil	53156	Yes	260	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53157								
	53158								
	53167								
Premium Polyester Clear 8 mil	53145	Yes	260	Transparency	Uncoated	Clear	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53164								
	53147	No							* 8.5 x 11 Sizes only.
	53146								
Premium Polyester Clear Paper-backed 8 mil	53148	Yes	260	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53149								
Premium Polyester Frost 5 mil	53165	Yes	160	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53150								
	53151								
	53152								
Premium Polyester Frost 8 mil	53166	Yes	290	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53153								
	53154								
	53155								
Premium Polyester Blue 5 mil	53130	Yes	170	Plain	Coated	Blue	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53131								
	53132								
	53159								
Premium Polyester Green 5 mil	53133	Yes	170	Plain	Coated	Green	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53134								
	53135								
	53160								
Premium Polyester Pink 5 mil	53136	Yes	170	Plain	Coated	Pink	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53137								
	53138								
	53161								
Premium Polyester Yellow 5 mil	53139	Yes	170	Plain	Coated	Yellow	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53140								
	53141								
	53162								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 2100 Press

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Polyester									
Polyester White 4 mil	53301	No							
	53302								
Polyester White 5 mil	53303	Yes	160	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	53304								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53309								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53310								
Polyester White 8 mil	53305	Yes	260	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	53306								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53315								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53316								
Polyester White 11 mil	53305	Yes	350	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Increase fuser temperature by +10 degrees.
	53306								* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	53315								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53316								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
Polyester with i-Tone									
Polyester with i-Tone White 5 mil	512-HP12	No							
	512-HP13								
Polyester with i-Tone White 7 mil	513-HP12	No							
	513-HP13								
Polyester with i-Tone White 10 mil	515-HP12	No							
	515-HP13								
Recycled Polyester									
Recycled Polyester White 7 mil	53201	Yes	230	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	53202								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53203								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53204								
Recycled Polyester White 10 mil	53205	Yes	340	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Increase fuser temperature by +10 degrees.
	53206								* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	53207								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53208								* Transfer adjustments may be required.

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 2100 Press

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Rigid Vinyl (PVC)									
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 10 mil	477-8	No							
	477-11								
	477-12								
	477-13								
	477-20								
	477-22								
	477-26								
	477-HP12								
	477-HP13								
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 15 mil	482-8	No							
	482-11								
	482-12								
	482-13								
	482-20								
	482-22								
	482-26								
	482-HP12								
	482-HP13								
Synthetic Paper									
Synthetic Paper White 8 mil	53401	Yes	230	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53402								
	53403								
	53404								
Synthetic Paper White 10 mil	53405	Yes	300	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Increase fuser temperature by +10 degrees. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53406								
	53407								
	53408								
Synthetic Paper White 16 mil	53409	No							
	53410								
	53411								
	53412								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 2100 Press

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone									
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 6 mil	53413	No							
	53414								
	53415								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 8 mil	53416	No							
	53417								
	53418								
	53419								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 10 mil	53420	No							
	53421								
	53422								
	53423								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 12 mil	53424	No							
	53425								
	53426								
	53427								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 14 mil	53428	No							
	53429								
	53430								
Performance Polyester									
Performance Polyester White 5 mil	53321	Yes	190	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	53322								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53323								* Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53324								
Performance Polyester White 8 mil	53325	Yes	260	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Fuser temperature +10 degrees. Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53326								* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	53327								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
Performance Polyester White 10 mil	53328	Yes	350	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Fuser temperature +10 degrees. Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53329								* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	53330								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
Performance Polyester White 14 mil	53331	Yes	350	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Fuser temperature +10 degrees. Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53332								* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	53333								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 2100 Press

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Notes
Permanent Adhesive							
High Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	299-8	Yes	178	Label	Coated	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	299-11						
	299-12						
	299-13						
	299-HP12	No					
	299-HP13						
Matte Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	145-8	Yes	178	Label	Matte Coated	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	145-11						
	145-12						
	145-13						
	145-HP12	No					
	145-HP13						
Semi Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	342-8	Yes	178	Label	Coated	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	342-11						
	342-12						
	342-13						
	342-HP12	No					
	342-HP13						
Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	320-8	Yes	297	Label	Coated	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	320-11						
	320-12						
	320-13						
	320-HP12	No					
	320-HP13						
Polyester Clear with Permanent Adhesive	22250	Yes	210	Label	Coated	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	22251						
	22252						
	22253						
Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	350-8	Yes	350	Label	Coated	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	350-11						
	350-12						
	350-13						
	350-HP12	No					
	350-HP13						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 2100 Press

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Notes
Removable Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	309-8	Yes	350	Label	Coated	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	309-11						
	309-12						
	309-13						
	309-HP12	No					
	309-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Removable Adhesive	344-8	Yes	350	Label	Coated	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	344-11						
	344-12						
	344-13						
	344-HP12	No					
	344-HP13						
Ultra Removable Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	409-8	Yes	350	Label	Coated	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	409-11						
	409-12						
	409-13						
	409-HP12	No					
	409-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Removable Adhesive	444-8	Yes	350	Label	Coated	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	444-11						
	444-12						
	444-13						
	444-HP12	No					
	444-HP13						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Versant 2100 Press

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Notes				
Ultra Cling Adhesive											
Vinyl White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	509-8	Yes	350	Label	Coated	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.				
	509-11										
	509-12										
	509-13										
	509-HP12	No									
	509-HP13										
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	544-8	Yes	350	Label	Coated	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.				
	544-11										
	544-12										
	544-13										
	544-HP12	No									
	544-HP13										
Polyester White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22258	Yes	215	Label	Coated	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.				
	22259										
	22260										
	22261										
Polyester Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22254	Yes	205	Label	Coated	White	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.				
	22255										
	22256										
	22257										

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Kiss-Cut Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Blank Template	Notes
Permanent Adhesive - Uncoated Kiss Cut								
80-UP Labels 1.75x0.5	25501	Yes	160	Label	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	* Simplex only. Not recommened to print on the back liner. * Not recommended to print artwork over cuts for best results. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
30-UP Labels 2.625x1	25502						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
20-UP Labels 4x1	25503						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
10-UP Labels 4x2	25508						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
8-UP Labels 4x2.5	25506						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
6-UP Labels 4x3.33	25504						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
2-UP CD Labels	25505						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
12-UP Circle Labels 2.47 Diameter	25507						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 3.5x5	25509						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 4x5	25510						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
1-UP Label 8.5x11	25511						N/A	
24-UP Circle Labels 1.625 Diameter	25512						<a href="#">Download here</a>	

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)

[Go back to Page 1](#)[Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 2100 Press

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Select Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Notes
Permanent Adhesive							
Select Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	35101	Yes	211	Label	Coated	White	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	35102						
	35103						
	35104						
	35103-HP	No					
	35104-HP						
Select Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	35105	Yes	262	Label	Coated	White	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	35106						
	35107						
	35108						
	35107-HP	No					
	35108-HP						
Removable Adhesive							
Select Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	35109	Yes	262	Label	Coated	White	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	35110						
	35111						
	35112						
	35111-HP	No					
	35112-HP						
Ultra Removable Adhesive							
Select Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	35113	Yes	262	Label	Coated	White	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	35114						
	35115						
	35116						
	35115-HP	No					
	35116-HP						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 2100 Press

Mohawk Magnetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Notes	
Semi Gloss Paper								
Semi Gloss Paper White 13 pt.	900G-3HP	No						
	900G-3HP13							
Semi Gloss Paper White 14 pt.	900-4	No						
	900-413							
Semi Gloss Paper White 17 pt.	900	No						
	900-13							
Matte Polypropylene								
Matte Polypropylene White 13 pt.	900M-3HP	No						
	900M-3HP13							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 2100 Press

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Color Copy Ultra Gloss									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	37-668	Yes	250	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	37-568								
Door Hanger 4-UP	37-656						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-556								
Gift Box 2-UP	37-658						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-558								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	37-669						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-569								
Greeting Card 2-UP	37-660						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-560								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	37-665	No							
	37-565								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	37-671	Yes	250	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	37-670								
Table Tent 2-UP	37-659						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-559								
Mohawk Superfine Eggshell Digital with i-Tone									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	20-1080	Yes	270	Textured / Embossed	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	20-1079								
Door Hanger 4-UP	20-1066						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1056								
Gift Box 2-UP	20-1068						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1058								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	20-1082						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1081								
Greeting Card 2-UP	20-1070						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1060								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	20-1076	No							
	20-1075								
	20-1083								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	20-1085	Yes	270	Textured / Embossed	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	20-1084								
Table Tent 2-UP	20-1069						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1059								
Wine Bottle Box 1-UP	20-1074	No							
	20-1064								
Wine Bottle Box 2-UP	20-1078								
	20-1077								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 2100 Press

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Via Linen Digital with i-Tone									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	147666	Yes	298	Textured / Embossed	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	147664								
Door Hanger 4-UP	147656						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147556								
Gift Box 2-UP	147658						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147558								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	147668						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147667								
Greeting Card 2-UP	147660						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147560								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	147665	No							
	147565								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	147671	Yes	298	Textured / Embossed	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	147670								
Table Tent 2-UP	147659						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147559								
Mohawk Everyday Digital Uncoated Smooth with i-Tone									
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	51671	Yes	270	Plain	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	51670								
Mohawk Flip Cards									
Mohawk Flip Card 3.5 x 4.5	95103	Yes	220	Plain	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Load up to 600 sheets at a time. Feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	95102								
Mohawk Flip Card 3 x 3	95101						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Badge 6-UP	53501	Yes	260	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * 53592 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53502								
	53592						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Badge 8-UP	53503	Yes	260	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53504								
Bookmark 8-UP	53505	Yes	260	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53506								
Door Hanger 3-UP	53507	Yes	260	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53508								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)[Go back to Page 1](#)[Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 2100 Press

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Door Hanger 6-UP	53590	Yes	260	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Transfer adjustments may be required. * 53590 only available Internationally outside the US.
ID Card 6-UP	53509	Yes	260	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53510								
Luggage Tag 4-UP	53512	Yes	260	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Transfer adjustments may be required. * 53591 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53511								
	53591								
Multi Pack	53513	Yes	260	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Transfer adjustments may be required.
	53514								
Parking Pass 6-UP	53516	Yes	260	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53515								
Plant Tag 13-UP	53517	Yes	160	Plain	Matte Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53518								
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 8 mil	53523	Yes	260	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53527								
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 11 mil	53524	Yes	350	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	
	53594								
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 8 mil	53525	Yes	260	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53528								
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 11 mil	53526	Yes	350	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	
	53595								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)[Go back to Page 1](#)[Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Versant 2100 Press

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester											
Table Tent 1-UP	53593	Yes	260	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer adjustments may be required. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * 53593 only available Internationally outside the US.		
Tag 8-UP	53520	Yes	260	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer adjustments may be required. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53519										
Wobbler 2-UP	53522	Yes	260	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>			
	53521										
Wrist Band 8-UP (Pre-taped)	53529	No									
	53530										
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)											
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	53613	Yes	298	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53614										
Bottle Necker 7-UP	53667	Yes	256	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53668										
Bottle Necker Folded 6-UP	53669						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53670										
CD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP (Pre-Taped)	53655						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53656										
Cup Sleeve 5-UP	53675						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53676										
DVD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP	53653						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53654										
Flash Drive Mailer 1-UP	53651	Yes	298	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53652										
Flower Top Box 1-UP	53645						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53646										
Four-Sided Tent Card 1-UP	53673						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53674										
General Purpose Box 4.75 x 3.1 x 2 1-UP	53623						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53624										
General Purpose Box 6 x 3.875 x 2.5 1-UP	53621	No									
	53622										
Gift Box 3-UP	53649	Yes	298	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>			
	53650										
Gift Card Holder 4-UP	53677						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53678										

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 2100 Press

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)											
Golf Ball Sleeve Pack 1-UP	53629	No									
	53630										
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	53625	Yes	298	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53626										
Golf Ball Sleeve with Holes 2-UP	53627										
	53628										
Golf Tee/Marker Pack 4-UP	53631										
	53632										
Greeting Card Box 1-UP	53615	Yes	256	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53616										
Invitation Mailer 2-UP	53657										
	53658										
Lunch Box 1-UP	53639	No									
	53640										
Megaphone 10" 1-UP	53685	Yes	298	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53686										
Megaphone 11" 1-UP	53684	No									
	53683										
Pen/Pencil Cup 1-UP	53681	Yes	256	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53682										
Photo Box Mailer 4 x 6 1-UP	53661	Yes	298	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53662										
Photo Card Box 4 x 6 1-UP	53633						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53634										
Photo Card Box 5 x 7 1-UP	53635						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53636										
Photo Postcard with Stand 1-UP	53663	Yes	256	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53664										
Photo Picture Sheet	53665	Yes	230	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53666										
Photo Tower 1-UP	53659	Yes	298	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53660										
Playing Card Box 3-UP	53617						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53618										
Playing Card Box 4-UP	53619	No									
	53620										

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](#)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 2100 Press

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)											
Pocket Folder Mini 2-UP	53611	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53612										
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	53601	No									
	53602										
Pocket Folder Pockets Only (Pt. 1 of 2)	53609	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53610										
Pocket Folder Scored Folder (Pt. 2 of 2)	53603	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53604						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
Popcorn/Candy Bowl 2-UP	53671									<a href="#">Download Here</a>	
53672											
Purse Box 1-UP	53641	No									
	53642										
Pyramid Box 2-UP	53643	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53644										
Tent Card Vertical 2-UP	53679	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53680						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
Toothpaste Box 2-UP	53637									<a href="#">Download Here</a>	
	53638										
Wine Bottle Box (no window) 1-UP	53647	No									
	53648										

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](#)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 2100 Press

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes	
Premium Polyester Cards										
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	911	Yes	118	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 250 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.	
	935									
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	912						<a href="#">Download here</a>			
	936									
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	913 or 975	Yes	118	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Transfer may require adjustment.	
	915 or 977						<a href="#">Download here</a>			
		977-HP	No							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	914 or 976	Yes	118	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 250 sheets at a time with cards operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.    * Transfer may require adjustment. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.	
	916 or 978						<a href="#">Download here</a>			
		978-HP	No							
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	917	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 250 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Recommended to feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Transfer may require adjustment.	
	937									
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	918						<a href="#">Download here</a>			
	938									
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	919 or 979						<a href="#">Download here</a>			
	921 or 981									<a href="#">Download here</a>
	981-HP	No								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	920 or 980	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 250 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.    * Transfer may require adjustment. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.	
	922 or 982						<a href="#">Download here</a>			
		982-HP	No							
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	923	Yes	250	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 175 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.    * Transfer may require adjustment. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.	
	939									
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	924						<a href="#">Download here</a>			
	940									
Synthetic Cards										
1-UP Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-1	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 200-250 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Face up delivery is required.    * Transfer may require adjustment.	
	901-1HP	No								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-2	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 200 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Face up delivery is required.    * Transfer may require adjustment. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.	
	901-2HP	No								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 2100 Press

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Standard Cards									
1-UP Standard Card 9 mil	925	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 200-250 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge.
	941						* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.		
2-UP Standard Card 9 mil	926						* Feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.    * Transfer may require adjustment.		
	942						* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.		
Durable Paper Cards									
1-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	927	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 200-250 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge.
	943						* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.		
2-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	928						* Feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.    * Transfer may require adjustment.		
	944						* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.		
Magnetic Cards									
1-UP Magnetic Card	903	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50-100 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge.
1-UP, 2-WIDE Magnetic Card	949						<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
4-UP Magnetic Pre-Scored Greeting Card	905	Yes	350	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.    * Transfer may require adjustment.
4-UP Magnetic Postcard	904						* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting.		
	950						* Magnet is pre-magnetized. Do not print on backside of magnet.		
Adhesive Cards & Decals									
1-UP Adhesive Card 5 mil	929	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 300 sheets with cards on lead edge or operator side.
	945						* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.		
1-UP Clear Adhesive Decal 4 mil	930						* Feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.		
	946								
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Adhesive Card 5 mil Combo	931	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting.
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Clear Ad Decal 4 mil Combo	932						<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Transfer may require adjustment.
4-UP Adhesive Paper 7 mil Postcard	933	Yes	350	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	947						* Low tack adhesive is cleanly repositionable for up to 6 months.		
4-UP Adhesive Polyester 5 mil Postcard	934						* Cards should be applied to clean, dry surfaces for best results.		
	948								
Poly Peel Cards									
1-UP Poly Peel Card 7 mil	951	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 175 sheets at a time with cards on operator side.
	952						* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.		
1-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	953	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	954						* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting.		
	955						* Transfer may require adjustment.		
	956						* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.		
2-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	957						<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Polyester card is only printable on one side unless custom is quoted.
	958								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Versant 2100 Press

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Category	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Laminated Perf Cards w/ Embossing Dots									
1-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	959	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 300 sheets with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * Transfer may require adjustment.
	960								
2-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	963						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	964								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	961	Yes	216	Plain	Coated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	962								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	965						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	966								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)








# Xerox Color 800/800i/1000/1000i Press



Rated Speed	80 or 100 pages per minute
Acceptable Media Sizes:	7.2 x 7.2" - 13 x 19.2"
Accetpable Media Weights:	15 lbs - 130 lbs (55 - 350 gsm)

## Quick Links to Compatibility by Product Category

-  [Mohawk Synthetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Pressure Sensitive](#)
-  [Mohawk Magnetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Dimensional](#)
-  [Mohawk Embedded Cards](#)

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#)

Xerox Color 800/800i/1000/1000i Press

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Coating Type	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester									
Premium Polyester White 4 mil	53101	No							
	53102								
	53103								
	53104								
Premium Polyester White 5 mil	53105	No							
	53106								
	53169								
	53107								
	53108								
	53168								
	53109								
Premium Polyester White 6 mil	53110	No							
	53111								
	53112								
	53113								
Premium Polyester White 8 mil	53114	Yes	260	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 & 2 = 140. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53115								
	53116								
	53117								
	53118								
	53170								
Premium Polyester White 11 mil	53173	Yes	350	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 = 180. * Simplex only. Manual duplex if necessary. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53119								
	53120								
	53121								
	53122								
	53123								
	53174								
Premium Polyester White 14 mil	53175	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 = 200. * Simplex only. Manual duplex if necessary. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53124								
	53125								
	53126								
	53127								
	53128								
	53176								
Premium Polyester White 14 mil	53177	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 = 200. * Simplex only. Manual duplex if necessary. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53129								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 800/800i/1000/1000i Press

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Coating Type	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester									
Premium Polyester Backlit 8 mil	53142	Yes	260	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 & 2 = 140. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53143								
	53144								
	53163								
Premium Polyester Matte/Gloss White 8 mil	53156	Yes	260	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 & 2 = 140. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53157								
	53158								
	53167								
Premium Polyester Clear 8 mil	53145	Yes	260	Film	N/A	N/A	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 = 120 * Simplex printing only * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Service mode NVM change may be required by technician.
	53146								
	53147								
	53164								
Premium Polyester Clear Paper-backed 8 mil	53148	No							
	53149								
Premium Polyester Frost 5 mil	53165	No							
	53150								
	53151								
	53152								
Premium Polyester Frost 8 mil	53166	Yes	290	Film	N/A	N/A	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Bias Transfer may require adjustment * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53153								
	53154								
	53155								
Premium Polyester Blue 5 mil	53130	No							
	53131								
	53132								
	53159								
Premium Polyester Green 5 mil	53133	No							
	53134								
	53135								
	53160								
Premium Polyester Pink 5 mil	53136	No							
	53137								
	53138								
	53161								
Premium Polyester Yellow 5 mil	53139	No							
	53140								
	53141								
	53162								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](#)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 800/800i/1000/1000i Press

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Coating Type	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Polyester									
Polyester White 4 mil	53301	No							
	53302								
Polyester White 5 mil	53303	No							
	53304								
	53309								
	53310								
Polyester White 8 mil	53305	Yes	260	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 & 2 = 140. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53306								
	53315								
	53316								
Polyester White 11 mil	53305	Yes	350	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 = 180. * Simplex only. Manual duplex if necessary. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53306								
	53315								
	53316								
Polyester with i-Tone									
Polyester with i-Tone White 5 mil	512-HP12	No							
	512-HP13								
Polyester with i-Tone White 7 mil	513-HP12	No							
	513-HP13								
Polyester with i-Tone White 10 mil	515-HP12	No							
	515-HP13								
Recycled Polyester									
Recycled Polyester White 7 mil	53201	No							
	53202								
	53203								
	53204								
Recycled Polyester White 10 mil	53205	Yes	340	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Bias Transfer may require adjustment. * Simplex only. Manual duplex if necessary. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53206								
	53207								
	53208								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 800/800i/1000/1000i Press

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Coating Type	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Rigid Vinyl (PVC)									
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 10 mil	477-8	Yes	350	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Bias Transfer may require adjustment. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	477-11								
	477-12								
	477-13								
	477-20	No							
	477-22								
	477-26								
	477-HP12								
	477-HP13								
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 15 mil	482-8	Yes	350	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Bias Transfer may require adjustment. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	482-11								
	482-12								
	482-13								
	482-20	No							
	482-22								
	482-26								
	482-HP12								
	482-HP13								
Synthetic Paper									
Synthetic Paper White 8 mil	53401	Yes	220	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 & 2 = 140. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53402								
	53403								
	53404								
Synthetic Paper White 10 mil	53405	Yes	280	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 = 180. * Simplex only. Manual duplex if necessary. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53406								
	53407								
	53408								
Synthetic Paper White 16 mil	53409	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 = 200. * Simplex only. Manual duplex if necessary. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53410								
	53411								
	53412								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 800/800i/1000/1000i Press

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Coating Type	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone									
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 6 mil	53413	No							
	53414								
	53415								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 8 mil	53416	No							
	53417								
	53418								
	53419								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 10 mil	53420	No							
	53421								
	53422								
	53423								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 12 mil	53424	No							
	53425								
	53426								
	53427								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 14 mil	53428	No							
	53429								
	53430								
Performance Polyester									
Performance Polyester White 5 mil	53321	No							
	53322								
	53323								
	53324								
Performance Polyester White 8 mil	53325	Yes	260	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 & 2 = 140.
	53326								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53327								
Performance Polyester White 10 mil	53328	Yes	350	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 = 180.
	53329								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53330								
Performance Polyester White 14 mil	53331	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 = 200.
	53332								* Simplex only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	53333								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Color 800/800i/1000/1000i Press

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Coating Type	Color	2nd Bias Transfer	Notes
Permanent Adhesive								
High Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	299-8	Yes	178	Plain	Gloss	White	80	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	299-11							
	299-12							
	299-13							
	299-HP12	No						
	299-HP13							
Matte Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	145-8	Yes	178	Plain	Gloss	White	100	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	145-11							
	145-12							
	145-13							
	145-HP12	No						
	145-HP13							
Semi Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	342-8	Yes	178	Plain	Gloss	White	80	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	342-11							
	342-12							
	342-13							
	342-HP12	No						
	342-HP13							
Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	320-8	Yes	297	Plain	Gloss	White	140	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	320-11							
	320-12							
	320-13							
	320-HP12	No						
	320-HP13							
Polyester Clear with Permanent Adhesive	22250	Yes	210	Plain	Gloss	White	180	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Fuser Temp +10 degrees
	22251							
	22252							
	22253							
Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	350-8	Yes	295	Plain	Gloss	White	140	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	350-11							
	350-12							
	350-13							
	350-HP12	No						
	350-HP13							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 800/800i/1000/1000i Press

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Coating Type	Color	2nd Bias Transfer	Notes
Removable Adhesive								
Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	309-8	Yes	313	Plain	Gloss	White	140	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	309-11							
	309-12							
	309-13							
	309-HP12	No						
	309-HP13							
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Removable Adhesive	344-8	Yes	297	Plain	Gloss	White	160	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Fuser Temp +10 degrees
	344-11							
	344-12							
	344-13							
	344-HP12	No						
	344-HP13							
Ultra Removable Adhesive								
Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	409-8	Yes	298	Plain	Gloss	White	140	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Fuser Temp +10 degrees
	409-11							
	409-12							
	409-13							
	409-HP12	No						
	409-HP13							
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Removable Adhesive	444-8	Yes	298	Plain	Gloss	White	160	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Fuser Temp +10 degrees
	444-11							
	444-12							
	444-13							
	444-HP12	No						
	444-HP13							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 800/800i/1000/1000i Press

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Coating Type	Color	2nd Bias Transfer	Notes
Ultra Cling Adhesive								
Vinyl White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	509-8	Yes	229	Plain	Gloss	White	140	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Fuser Temp +10 degrees
	509-11							
	509-12							
	509-13							
	509-HP12	No						
	509-HP13							
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	544-8	Yes	244	Plain	Gloss	White	160	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Fuser Temp +10 degrees
	544-11							
	544-12							
	544-13							
	544-HP12	No						
	544-HP13							
Polyester White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22258	Yes	230	Plain	Gloss	White	140	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Fuser Temp +10 degrees
	22259							
	22260							
	22261							
Polyester Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22254	Yes	350	Film	N/A	White	80	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Fuser Temp +10 degrees
	22255							
	22256							
	22257							

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Kiss-Cut Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Media Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Notes
Permanent Adhesive - Uncoated Kiss Cut								
80-UP Labels 1.75x0.5	25501	Yes	160	Plain	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	* Simplex only. Not recommened to print on the back liner. * Not recommended to print artwork over cuts for best results.
30-UP Labels 2.625x1	25502						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
20-UP Labels 4x1	25503						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
10-UP Labels 4x2	25508						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
8-UP Labels 4x2.5	25506						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
6-UP Labels 4x3.33	25504						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
2-UP CD Labels	25505						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
12-UP Circle Labels 2.47 Diameter	25507						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 3.5x5	25509						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 4x5	25510						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
1-UP Label 8.5x11	25511						N/A	
24-UP Circle Labels 1.625 Diameter	25512						<a href="#">Download here</a>	

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 800/800i/1000/1000i Press

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Select Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Coating Type	Color	2nd Bias Transfer	Notes					
Permanent Adhesive													
Select Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	35101	Yes	211	Plain	Gloss	White	140	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing.					
	35102												
	35103												
	35104												
	35103-HP	No											
	35104-HP												
Select Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	35105	Yes	262	Plain	Gloss	White	140	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing.					
	35106												
	35107												
	35108												
	35107-HP	No											
	35108-HP												
Removable Adhesive													
Select Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	35109	Yes	262	Plain	Gloss	White	140	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing.					
	35110												
	35111												
	35112												
	35111-HP	No											
	35112-HP												
Ultra Removable Adhesive													
Select Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	35113	Yes	262	Plain	Gloss	White	140	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing. * Fuser Temp +10 degrees					
	35114												
	35115												
	35116												
	35115-HP	No											
	35116-HP												

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 800/800i/1000/1000i Press

Mohawk Magnetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Coating Type	Color	2nd Bias Transfer	Notes
Semi Gloss Paper								
Semi Gloss Paper White 13 pt.	900G-3HP	No						
	900G-3HP13							
Semi Gloss Paper White 14 pt.	900-4	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	200	* Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	900-413							* Print volumes are recommended not to exceed 500 sheets per month.
Semi Gloss Paper White 17 pt.	900	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	200	* Face up output delivery is required. Simplex printing only.
	900-13							* Print volumes are recommended not to exceed 500 sheets per month.
Matte Polypropylene								
Matte Polypropylene White 13 pt.	900M-3HP	No						
	900M-3HP13							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 800/800i/1000/1000i Press

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Color Copy Ultra Gloss									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	37-668	Yes	250	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	37-568								
Door Hanger 4-UP	37-656						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-556								
Gift Box 2-UP	37-658						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-558								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	37-669						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-569								
Greeting Card 2-UP	37-660						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-560								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	37-665	No							
	37-565								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	37-671	Yes	250	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	37-670								
Table Tent 2-UP	37-659						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-559								
Mohawk Superfine Eggshell Digital with i-Tone									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	20-1080	Yes	270	Textured / Embossed	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Bias Transfer may require adjustment.
	20-1079								
Door Hanger 4-UP	20-1066						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1056								
Gift Box 2-UP	20-1068						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1058								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	20-1082						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1081								
Greeting Card 2-UP	20-1070						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1060								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	20-1076	No							
	20-1075								
	20-1083								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	20-1085	Yes	270	Textured / Embossed	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Bias Transfer may require adjustment.
	20-1084								
Table Tent 2-UP	20-1069						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1059								
Wine Bottle Box 1-UP	20-1074	No							
	20-1064								
Wine Bottle Box 2-UP	20-1078								
	20-1077								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Color 800/800i/1000/1000i Press

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Via Linen Digital with i-Tone									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	147666	Yes	298	Textured / Embossed	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Bias Transfer may require adjustment.
	147664								
Door Hanger 4-UP	147656						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147556								
Gift Box 2-UP	147658						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147558								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	147668						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147667								
Greeting Card 2-UP	147660						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147560								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	147665	No							
	147565								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	147671	Yes	298	Textured / Embossed	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Bias Transfer may require adjustment.
	147670								
Table Tent 2-UP	147659						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147559								
Mohawk Everyday Digital Uncoated Smooth with i-Tone									
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	51671	Yes	270	Plain	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	51670								
Mohawk Flip Cards									
Mohawk Flip Card 3.5 x 4.5	95103	Yes	167	Plain	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	95102								
Mohawk Flip Card 3 x 3	95101						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Badge 6-UP	53501	Yes	260	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 & 2 = 140. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * 53592 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53502								
	53592						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Badge 8-UP	53503	Yes	260	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 & 2 = 140. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53504								
Bookmark 8-UP	53505	Yes	260	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53506								
Door Hanger 3-UP	53507	Yes	260	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53508								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 800/800i/1000/1000i Press

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Door Hanger 6-UP	53590	Yes	260	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 & 2 = 140. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * 53590 only available Internationally outside the US.
ID Card 6-UP	53509	Yes	260	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 & 2 = 140. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53510								
Luggage Tag 4-UP	53512	Yes	260	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 & 2 = 140. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * 53591 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53511								
	53591								
Multi Pack	53513	Yes	260	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 & 2 = 140. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53514								
Parking Pass 6-UP	53516	Yes	260	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53515								
Plant Tag 13-UP	53517	No							
	53518								
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 8 mil	53523	Yes	260	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 & 2 = 140. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53527								
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 11 mil	53524	Yes	350	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 = 180. * Simplex only. Manual duplex if necessary. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * 53594 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53594								
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 8 mil	53525	Yes	260	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 & 2 = 140. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53528								
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 11 mil	53526	Yes	350	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 = 180. * Simplex only. Manual duplex if necessary. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * 53595 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53595								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 800/800i/1000/1000i Press

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes	
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester										
Table Tent 1-UP	53593	Yes	260	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 & 2 = 140. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * 53593 only available Internationally outside the US.	
Tag 8-UP	53520	Yes	260	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Bias Transfer Side 1 & 2 = 140. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.	
	53519									
Wobbler 2-UP	53522	Yes	260	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>		
	53521									
Wrist Band 8-UP (Pre-taped)	53529	No								
	53530									
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)										
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	53613	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.	
	53614									
Bottle Necker 7-UP	53667	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	53668									
Bottle Necker Folded 6-UP	53669						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	53670									
CD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP (Pre-Taped)	53655						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	53656									
Cup Sleeve 5-UP	53675						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	53676									
DVD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP	53653						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	53654									
Flash Drive Mailer 1-UP	53651	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	53652									
Flower Top Box 1-UP	53645						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	53646									
Four-Sided Tent Card 1-UP	53673						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	53674									
General Purpose Box 4.75 x 3.1 x 2 1-UP	53623						<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	53624									
General Purpose Box 6 x 3.875 x 2.5 1-UP	53621	No								
	53622									
Gift Box 3-UP	53649	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.	
	53650									
Gift Card Holder 4-UP	53677					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53678									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 800/800i/1000/1000i Press

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)											
Golf Ball Sleeve Pack 1-UP	53629	No									
	53630										
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	53625	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53626										
Golf Ball Sleeve with Holes 2-UP	53627										
	53628										
Golf Tee/Marker Pack 4-UP	53631										
	53632										
Greeting Card Box 1-UP	53615	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53616										
Invitation Mailer 2-UP	53657	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53658										
Lunch Box 1-UP	53639	No									
	53640										
Megaphone 10" 1-UP	53685	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53686										
Megaphone 11" 1-UP	53684	No									
	53683										
Pen/Pencil Cup 1-UP	53681	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53682										
Photo Box Mailer 4 x 6 1-UP	53661	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53662										
Photo Card Box 4 x 6 1-UP	53633						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53634										
Photo Card Box 5 x 7 1-UP	53635	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53636										
Photo Postcard with Stand 1-UP	53663	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53664										
Photo Picture Sheet	53665	Yes	230	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53666										
Photo Tower 1-UP	53659	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53660										
Playing Card Box 3-UP	53617						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53618										
Playing Card Box 4-UP	53619	No									
	53620										

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 800/800i/1000/1000i Press

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)											
Pocket Folder Mini 2-UP	53611	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53612										
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	53601	No									
	53602										
Pocket Folder Pockets Only (Pt. 1 of 2)	53609	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53610										
Pocket Folder Scored Folder Only (Pt. 2 of 2)	53603	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53604										
Popcorn/Candy Bowl 2-UP	53671						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53672										
Purse Box 1-UP	53641	No									
	53642										
Pyramid Box 2-UP	53643	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53644										
Tent Card Vertical 2-UP	53679	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53680										
Toothpaste Box 2-UP	53637						<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53638										
Wine Bottle Box (no window) 1-UP	53647	No									
	53648										

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Color 800/800i/1000/1000i Press

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Premium Polyester Cards									
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	911	Yes	118	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 300 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Face up delivery is required. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	935								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	912						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	936								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	913 or 975	Yes	118	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	915 or 977						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	977-HP	No							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	914 or 976	Yes	118	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 300 sheets at a time with cards operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Face up delivery is required. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	916 or 978						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	978-HP	No							
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	917	Yes	216	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 250 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Face up delivery is required. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Bias Transfer may require adjustment.
	937								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	918						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	938						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	919 or 979						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	921 or 981						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	981-HP	No							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	920 or 980	Yes	216	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 250 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Face up delivery is required.      * Bias Transfer may require adjustment. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	922 or 982						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	982-HP	No							
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	923	Yes	250	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 175 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Face up delivery is required.      * Bias Transfer may require adjustment. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	939								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	924						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	940								
Synthetic Cards									
1-UP Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-1	Yes	216	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 200-250 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Face up delivery is required.      * Bias Transfer may require adjustment.
	901-1HP	No							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-2	Yes	216	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 200 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Face up delivery is required.      * Bias Transfer may require adjustment. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	901-2HP	No							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox Color 800/800i/1000/1000i Press

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Standard Cards									
1-UP Standard Card 9 mil	925	Yes	216	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 200-250 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge.
	941						<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
2-UP Standard Card 9 mil	926						<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Face up delivery is required.
	942								* Bias Transfer may require adjustment.
Durable Paper Cards									
1-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	927	Yes	216	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 200-250 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge.
	943						<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
2-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	928						<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Face up delivery is required.
	944								* Bias Transfer may require adjustment.
Magnetic Cards									
1-UP Magnetic Card	903	Yes	216	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load max 100 sheets with cards on lead edge or operator side.
1-UP, 2-WIDE Magnetic Card	949						<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
4-UP Magnetic Pre-Scored Greeting Card	905	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Face up delivery is required.
	904						<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Bias Transfer may require adjustment.
4-UP Magnetic Postcard	950						<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting.
									* Magnet is pre-magnetized. Do not print on backside of magnet.
Adhesive Cards & Decals									
1-UP Adhesive Card 5 mil	929	Yes	216	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 300 sheets with cards on lead edge or operator side.
	945						<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
1-UP Clear Adhesive Decal 4 mil	930						<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	946								
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Adhesive Card 5 mil Combo	931	Yes	216	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting.
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Clear Ad Decal 4 mil Combo	932						<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Bias Transfer may require adjustment.
4-UP Adhesive Paper 7 mil Postcard	933	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	947						<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Low tack adhesive is cleanly repositionable for up to 6 months.
4-UP Adhesive Polyester 5 mil Postcard	934						<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Cards should be applied to clean, dry surfaces for best results.
	948								
Poly Peel Cards									
1-UP Poly Peel Card 7 mil	951	Yes	216	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 175 sheets at a time with cards on operator side.
	952						<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
1-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	953	Yes	216	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Feed from tray 6, 7, or bypass.
	954						<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting.
	955						<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Transfer may require adjustment.
	956						<a href="#">Download here</a>		* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
2-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	957						<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Polyester card is only printable on one side unless custom is quoted.
	958								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox Color 800/800i/1000/1000i Press

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Laminated Perf Cards with Embossing Dots									
1-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	959	Yes	216	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 300 sheets with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * Bias Transfer may require adjustment.
	960						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
2-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	963						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	964								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	961	Yes	216	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	962								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	965						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	966								






Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

# Xerox iGen 3/4/4 Diamond Edition/150



Rated Speed	150 pages per minute
Acceptable Media Sizes:	7 x 7" - 14.33 x 26"
Accetpable Media Weights:	15 lbs - 130 lbs (55 - 350 gsm)

## Quick Links to Compatibility by Product Category

-  [Mohawk Synthetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Pressure Sensitive](#)
-  [Mohawk Magnetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Dimensional](#)
-  [Mohawk Embedded Cards](#)

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#)

Xerox iGen 3/4/4 Diamond Edition/150

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester									
Premium Polyester White 4 mil	53101	Yes	125	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Feed from a lower tray.
	53102								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53103								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53104								* Finish = Smooth. Sides Coated = C2S
Premium Polyester White 5 mil	53105	Yes	160	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Feed from a lower tray.
	53106								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53169								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53107								* Finish = Smooth. Sides Coated = C2S
	53108								
	53168								
	53109								
	53110								
Premium Polyester White 6 mil	53111	Yes	190	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120
	53112								* Transfer A&B Side 2 = 110
	53113								* Detack = -10
	53114								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
Premium Polyester White 8 mil	53115	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120
	53116								* Transfer A&B Side 2 = 110
	53117								* Detack = -10
	53118								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53170								* Feed from a lower tray.
	53173								
	53119								
Premium Polyester White 11 mil	53120	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120
	53121								* Transfer A&B Side 2 = 100
	53122								* Detack = 0
	53123								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53174								* Feed from a lower tray.
	53175								
	53124								
Premium Polyester White 14 mil	53125	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 100
	53126								* Transfer A&B Side 2 = 90
	53127								* Detack = 0
	53128								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53176								* Feed from a lower tray.
	53177								
	53129								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 3/4/4 Diamond Edition/150

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester									
Premium Polyester Backlit 8 mil	53142	No							
	53143								
	53144								
	53163								
Premium Polyester Matte/Gloss White 8 mil	53156	No							
	53157								
	53158								
	53167								
Premium Polyester Clear 8 mil	53145	No							
	53146								
	53147								
	53164								
Premium Polyester Clear Paper-backed 8 mil	53148	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150. Detack = -10.
	53149								* Simplex only. Load lower tray with glue strip as lead edge.
Premium Polyester Frost 5 mil	53165	No							
	53150								
	53151								
	53152								
Premium Polyester Frost 8 mil	53166	Yes	290	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120
	53153								* Transfer A&B Side 2 = 110
	53154								* Detack = -10
	53155								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
Premium Polyester Blue 5 mil	53130	Yes	160	Plain	Gloss	Blue	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Feed from a lower tray.
	53131								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53132								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53159								* Finish = Smooth. Sides Coated = C2S
Premium Polyester Green 5 mil	53133	Yes	160	Plain	Gloss	Green	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Feed from a lower tray.
	53134								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53135								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53160								* Finish = Smooth. Sides Coated = C2S
Premium Polyester Pink 5 mil	53136	Yes	160	Plain	Gloss	Pink	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Feed from a lower tray.
	53137								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53138								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53161								* Finish = Smooth. Sides Coated = C2S
Premium Polyester Yellow 5 mil	53139	Yes	160	Plain	Gloss	Yellow	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Feed from a lower tray.
	53140								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53141								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53162								* Finish = Smooth. Sides Coated = C2S

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 3/4/4 Diamond Edition/150

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Polyester									
Polyester White 4 mil	53301	Yes	125	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	* Feed from a lower tray.
	53302								
Polyester White 5 mil	53303	Yes	160	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Finish = Smooth. Sides Coated = C2S
	53304								
	53309								
	53310								
Polyester White 8 mil	53305	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 110. * Detack = -10. * Feed from a lower tray. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53306								
	53315								
	53316								
Polyester White 11 mil	53305	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 100. * Detack = 0. * Feed from a lower tray. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53306								
	53315								
	53316								
Polyester with i-Tone									
Polyester with i-Tone White 5 mil	512-HP12	No							
	512-HP13								
Polyester with i-Tone White 7 mil	513-HP12	No							
	513-HP13								
Polyester with i-Tone White 10 mil	515-HP12	No							
	515-HP13								
Recycled Polyester									
Recycled Polyester White 7 mil	53201	Yes	230	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 110. * Detack = -10. * Feed from a lower tray. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53202								
	53203								
	53204								
Recycled Polyester White 10 mil	53205	Yes	340	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 100. * Detack = 0. * Feed from a lower tray. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53206								
	53207								
	53208								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)

[Go back to Page 1](#)     [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox iGen 3/4/4 Diamond Edition/150

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Rigid Vinyl (PVC)									
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 10 mil	477-8	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 100. * Detack = 0. * Feed from a lower tray. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Simplex only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	477-11								
	477-12								
	477-13								
	477-20								
	477-22								
	477-26								
	477-HP12	No							
477-HP13									
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 15 mil	482-8	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 100, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 90. * Detack = 0. * Feed from a lower tray. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Simplex only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	482-11								
	482-12								
	482-13								
	482-20								
	482-22								
	482-26								
	482-HP12	No							
482-HP13									
Synthetic Paper									
Synthetic Paper White 8 mil	53401	Yes	220	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 105. * Detack = -10. * Feed from a lower tray. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53402								
	53403								
	53404								
Synthetic Paper White 10 mil	53405	Yes	280	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 120. * Detack = -10. * Feed from a lower tray. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53406								
	53407								
	53408								
Synthetic Paper White 16 mil	53409	Yes	350	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 110, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 80. * Detack = -10. * Feed from a lower tray. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53410								
	53411								
	53412								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)

[Go back to Page 1](#)     [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 3/4/4 Diamond Edition/150

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone									
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 6 mil	53413	No							
	53414								
	53415								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 8 mil	53416	No							
	53417								
	53418								
	53419								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 10 mil	53420	No							
	53421								
	53422								
	53423								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 12 mil	53424	No							
	53425								
	53426								
	53427								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 14 mil	53428	No							
	53429								
	53430								
Performance Polyester									
Performance Polyester White 5 mil	53321	Yes	190	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Feed from a lower tray.
	53322								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53323								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53324								* Finish = Smooth. Sides Coated = C2S
Performance Polyester White 8 mil	53325	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 110. * Detack = -10.
	53326								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53327								* Feed from a lower tray.
Performance Polyester White 10 mil	53328	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 100. * Detack = 0.
	53329								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53330								* Feed from a lower tray.
Performance Polyester White 14 mil	53331	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 100, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 90. * Detack = 0.
	53332								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53333								* Feed from a lower tray.

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)

[Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 3/4/4 Diamond Edition/150

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Detack	Notes
Permanent Adhesive								
High Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	299-8	Yes	178	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150
	299-11							
	299-12							
	299-13							
	299-HP12	No						
	299-HP13							
Matte Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	145-8	Yes	178	Plain	Matte	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150
	145-11							
	145-12							
	145-13							
	145-HP12	No						
	145-HP13							
Semi Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	342-8	Yes	178	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150
	342-11							
	342-12							
	342-13							
	342-HP12	No						
	342-HP13							
Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	320-8	Yes	297	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150
	320-11							
	320-12							
	320-13							
	320-HP12	No						
	320-HP13							
Polyester Clear with Permanent Adhesive	22250	No						
	22251							
	22252							
	22253							
Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	350-8	Yes	341	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150
	350-11							
	350-12							
	350-13							
	350-HP12	No						
	350-HP13							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 3/4/4 Diamond Edition/150

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Detack	Notes
Removable Adhesive								
Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	309-8	Yes	313	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150
	309-11							
	309-12							
	309-13							
	309-HP12	No						
	309-HP13							
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Removable Adhesive	344-8	Yes	297	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150
	344-11							
	344-12							
	344-13							
	344-HP12	No						
	344-HP13							
Ultra Removable Adhesive								
Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	409-8	Yes	298	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150
	409-11							
	409-12							
	409-13							
	409-HP12	No						
	409-HP13							
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Removable Adhesive	444-8	Yes	298	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150
	444-11							
	444-12							
	444-13							
	444-HP12	No						
	444-HP13							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 3/4/4 Diamond Edition/150

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Detack	Notes
Ultra Cling Adhesive								
Vinyl White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	509-8	Yes	229	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150
	509-11							
	509-12							
	509-13							
	509-HP12	No						
	509-HP13							
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	544-8	Yes	244	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150
	544-11							
	544-12							
	544-13							
	544-HP12	No						
	544-HP13							
Polyester White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22258	Yes	215	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 90
	22259							
	22260							
	22261							
Polyester Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22254	Yes	205	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 100
	22255							
	22256							
	22257							

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Kiss-Cut Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Notes
Permanent Adhesive - Uncoated Kiss Cut								
80-UP Labels 1.75x0.5	25501	Yes	160	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	* Simplex only. Not recommened to print on the back liner. * Not recommended to print artwork over cuts for best results. * Detack and transfer adjusments may be required.
30-UP Labels 2.625x1	25502						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
20-UP Labels 4x1	25503						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
10-UP Labels 4x2	25508						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
8-UP Labels 4x2.5	25506						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
6-UP Labels 4x3.33	25504						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
2-UP CD Labels	25505						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
12-UP Circle Labels 2.47 Diameter	25507						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 3.5x5	25509						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 4x5	25510						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
1-UP Label 8.5x11	25511						N/A	
24-UP Circle Labels 1.625 Diameter	25512						<a href="#">Download here</a>	

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 3/4/4 Diamond Edition/150

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Select Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Detack	Notes					
Permanent Adhesive													
Select Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	35101	Yes	211	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150					
	35102												
	35103												
	35104												
	35103-HP	No											
	35104-HP												
Select Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	35105	Yes	262	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150					
	35106												
	35107												
	35108												
	35107-HP	No											
	35108-HP												
Removable Adhesive													
Select Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	35109	Yes	262	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150					
	35110												
	35111												
	35112												
	35111-HP	No											
	35112-HP												
Ultra Removable Adhesive													
Select Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	35113	Yes	262	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150					
	35114												
	35115												
	35116												
	35115-HP	No											
	35116-HP												

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox iGen 3/4/4 Diamond Edition/150

Mohawk Magnetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Detack	Notes
Semi Gloss Paper								
Semi Gloss Paper White 13 pt.	900G-3HP	No						
	900G-3HP13							
Semi Gloss Paper White 14 pt.	900-4	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Feed from lower tray. Output to top proof tray, if available. * Must toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifeed Detected FLTBy). * Service tech must set NVM 6876 (LE late tat TAR sensor Jam Offset) to maximum value. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 105.
	900-413							
Semi Gloss Paper White 17 pt.	900	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	
	900-13							
Matte Polypropylene								
Matte Polypropylene White 13 pt.	900M-3HP	No						
	900M-3HP13							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 3/4/4 Diamond Edition/150

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Color Copy Ultra Gloss									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	37-668	Yes	250	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	37-568								
Door Hanger 4-UP	37-656						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-556								
Gift Box 2-UP	37-658						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-558								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	37-669						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-569								
Greeting Card 2-UP	37-660					<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	37-560								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	37-665	Yes	250	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	37-565								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	37-671	Yes	250	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	37-670								
Table Tent 2-UP	37-659						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-559								
Mohawk Superfine Eggshell Digital with i-Tone									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	20-1080	Yes	270	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * ATA mode may be required due to paper texture. * Detack and transfer may require adjustment.
	20-1079								
Door Hanger 4-UP	20-1066						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1056								
Gift Box 2-UP	20-1068						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1058								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	20-1082						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1081								
Greeting Card 2-UP	20-1070					<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	20-1060								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	20-1076	Yes	270	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * ATA mode may be required due to paper texture. * 20-1083 only available internationally outside the US.
	20-1075								
	20-1083								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	20-1085	Yes	270	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * ATA mode may be required due to paper texture. * Detack and transfer may require adjustment.
	20-1084								
Table Tent 2-UP	20-1069						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1059								
Wine Bottle Box 1-UP	20-1074	Yes	324	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * ATA mode may be required due to paper texture.
	20-1064								
Wine Bottle Box 2-UP	20-1078	No							
	20-1077								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 3/4/4 Diamond Edition/150

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Via Linen Digital with i-Tone									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	147666	Yes	298	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * ATA mode may be required due to paper texture. * Detack and transfer may require adjustment.
	147664								
Door Hanger 4-UP	147656						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147556								
Gift Box 2-UP	147658						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147558								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	147668						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147667								
Greeting Card 2-UP	147660						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147560								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	147665	Yes	298	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * ATA mode may be required due to paper texture.
	147565								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	147671	Yes	298	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * ATA mode may be required due to paper texture. * Detack and transfer may require adjustment.
	147670								
Table Tent 2-UP	147659						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147559								
Mohawk Everyday Digital Uncoated Smooth with i-Tone									
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	51671	Yes	270	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Detack and transfer may require adjustment.
	51670								
Mohawk Flip Cards									
Mohawk Flip Card 3.5 x 4.5	95103	Yes	167	Plain	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	95102								
Mohawk Flip Card 3 x 3	95101						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Badge 6-UP	53501	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Side 2= 110. * Detack = -10. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * 53592 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53502								
	53592						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Badge 8-UP	53503	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120 * Transfer A&B Side 2 = 110 * Detack = -10 * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Feed from a lower tray.
	53504								
Bookmark 8-UP	53505	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53506								
Door Hanger 3-UP	53507	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53508								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 3/4/4 Diamond Edition/150

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Door Hanger 6-UP	53590	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Side 2= 110. * Detack = -10. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * 53590 only available Internationally outside the US.
ID Card 6-UP	53509	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Side 2= 110. * Detack = -10. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53510								
Luggage Tag 4-UP	53512	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Side 2= 110. * Detack = -10. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * 53591 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53511								
	53591								
Multi Pack	53513	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120 * Transfer A&B Side 2 = 110 * Detack = -10
	53514								
Parking Pass 6-UP	53516	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Feed from a lower tray.
	53515								
Plant Tag 13-UP	53517	Yes	160	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Feed from a lower tray.
	53518								
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 8 mil	53523	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Side 2= 110. * Detack = -10. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53527								
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 11 mil	53524	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Side 2= 100. * Detack = 0. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * 53594 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53594								
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 8 mil	53525	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Side 2= 110. * Detack = -10. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53528								
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 11 mil	53526	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Side 2= 100. * Detack = 0. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * 53595 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53595								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 3/4/4 Diamond Edition/150

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Table Tent 1-UP	53593	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Side 2= 110. * Detack = -10. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * 53593 only available Internationally outside the US.
Tag 8-UP	53520	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120 * Transfer A&B Side 2 = 110 * Detack = -10
	53519								
Wobbler 2-UP	53522	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Feed from a lower tray.
	53521								
Wrist Band 8-UP (Pre-taped)	53529	Yes	125	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Feed from a lower tray.
	53530								
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	53613	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53614								
Bottle Necker 7-UP	53667	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53668								
Bottle Necker Folded 6-UP	53669						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53670								
CD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP (Pre-Taped)	53655						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53656								
Cup Sleeve 5-UP	53675						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53676								
DVD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP	53653						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53654								
Flash Drive Mailer 1-UP	53651	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53652								
Flower Top Box 1-UP	53645						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53646								
Four-Sided Tent Card 1-UP	53673						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53674								
General Purpose Box 4.75 x 3.1 x 2 1-UP	53623						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53624								
General Purpose Box 6 x 3.875 x 2.5 1-UP	53621	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53622								
Gift Box 3-UP	53649	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53650								
Gift Card Holder 4-UP	53677								
	53678						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox iGen 3/4/4 Diamond Edition/150

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)									
Golf Ball Sleeve Pack 1-UP	53629	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53630								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	53625	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53626								
Golf Ball Sleeve with Holes 2-UP	53627						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53628								
Golf Tee/Marker Pack 4-UP	53631						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53632								
Greeting Card Box 1-UP	53615						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53616								
Invitation Mailer 2-UP	53657	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53658								
Lunch Box 1-UP	53639	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53640								
Megaphone 10" 1-UP	53685	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53686								
Megaphone 11" 1-UP	53684	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53683								
Pen/Pencil Cup 1-UP	53681	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53682								
Photo Box Mailer 4 x 6 1-UP	53661	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53662								
Photo Card Box 4 x 6 1-UP	53633						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53634								
Photo Card Box 5 x 7 1-UP	53635						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53636								
Photo Postcard with Stand 1-UP	53663	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53664								
Photo Picture Sheet	53665	Yes	230	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53666								
Photo Tower 1-UP	53659	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53660								
Playing Card Box 3-UP	53617						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53618								
Playing Card Box 4-UP	53619	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53620								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox iGen 3/4/4 Diamond Edition/150

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)									
Pocket Folder Mini 2-UP	53611	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53612								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	53601	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53602								
Pocket Folder Pockets Only (Pt. 1 of 2)	53609	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53610								
Pocket Folder Scored Folder Only (Pt. 2 of 2)	53603	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53604						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Popcorn/Candy Bowl 2-UP	53671								
	53672								
Purse Box 1-UP	53641	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53642								
Pyramid Box 2-UP	53643	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53644								
Tent Card Vertical 2-UP	53679	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53680						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Toothpaste Box 2-UP	53637								
	53638								
Wine Bottle Box (no window) 1-UP	53647	Yes	335	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53648								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 3/4/4 Diamond Edition/150

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Premium Polyester Cards									
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	911	Yes	200	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	935								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	912						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	936								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	913 or 975	Yes	200	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	915 or 977						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	977-HP	No							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	914 or 976	Yes	200	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	916 or 978						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	978-HP	No							
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	917	Yes	295	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	937								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	918						<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	938						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	919 or 979	Yes	295	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	921 or 981						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	981-HP	No							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	920 or 980	Yes	295	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	922 or 982						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	982-HP	No							
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	923	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time in lower tray with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * Transfer A&B Side 1 & 2 = 150
	939								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	924						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	940								
Synthetic Cards									
1-UP Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-1	Yes	295	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media.
	901-1HP	No							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-2	Yes	295	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	901-2HP	No							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 3/4/4 Diamond Edition/150

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Standard Cards									
1-UP Standard Card 9 mil	925	Yes	295	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	941								
2-UP Standard Card 9 mil	926								
	942								
Durable Paper Cards									
1-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	927	Yes	295	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	943								
2-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	928								
	944								
Magnetic Cards									
1-UP Magnetic Card	903	Yes	280	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50-100 sheets at a time with cards away from operator.
1-UP, 2-WIDE Magnetic Card	949	Yes	280	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * Magnet is pre-magnetized. Do not print on backside of magnet.
4-UP Magnetic Pre-Scored Greeting Card	905	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>		
4-UP Magnetic Postcard	904								
	950								
Adhesive Cards & Decals									
1-UP Adhesive Card 5 mil	929	Yes	216	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 200 sheets with cards on lead edge or away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Low tack adhesive is cleanly repositionable for up to 6 months. * Cards should be applied to clean, dry surfaces for best results.
	945								
1-UP Clear Adhesive Decal 4 mil	930								
	946								
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Adhesive Card 5 mil Combo	931	Yes	216	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Clear Ad Decal 4 mil Combo	932						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
4-UP Adhesive Paper 7 mil Postcard	933	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	947								
4-UP Adhesive Polyester 5 mil Postcard	934								
	948								
Poly Peel Cards									
1-UP Poly Peel Card 7 mil	951	Yes	216	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Polyester card is only printable on one side unless custom is quoted.
	952								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	953	Yes	216	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	954								
	955						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	956								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	957								
	958						<a href="#">Download here</a>		

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 3/4/4 Diamond Edition/150

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Laminated Perf Cards with Embossing Dots									
1-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	959	Yes	216	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Polyester card is only printable on one side unless custom is quoted.
	960						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
2-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	963								
	964								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	961	Yes	216	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	962								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	965								
	966						<a href="#">Download here</a>		






Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

# Xerox iGen 5



Rated Speed	90-150 pages per minute
Acceptable Media Sizes:	7 x 7" - 14.33 x 26"
Accetpable Media Weights:	16 lbs - 130 lbs (60 - 350 gsm)*
	*18.1 point - 24 point (351 - 530 gsm) with optional Thick Stock Capability configuration

**Quick Links to Compatibility by Product Category**

-  [Mohawk Synthetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Pressure Sensitive](#)
-  [Mohawk Magnetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Dimensional](#)
-  [Mohawk Embedded Cards](#)

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#)

Xerox iGen 5

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester									
Premium Polyester White 4 mil	53101	Yes	125	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Feed from a lower tray.
	53102								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53103								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53104								* Finish = Smooth. Sides Coated = C2S
Premium Polyester White 5 mil	53105	Yes	160	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Feed from a lower tray.
	53106								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53169								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53107								* Finish = Smooth. Sides Coated = C2S
	53108								
	53168								
	53109								
	53110								
Premium Polyester White 6 mil	53111	Yes	190	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120
	53112								* Transfer A&B Side 2 = 110
	53113								* Detack = -10
	53114								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
Premium Polyester White 8 mil	53115	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120
	53116								* Transfer A&B Side 2 = 110
	53117								* Detack = -10
	53118								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53170								* Feed from a lower tray.
	53173								
	53119								
Premium Polyester White 11 mil	53120	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120
	53121								* Transfer A&B Side 2 = 100
	53122								* Detack = 0
	53123								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53174								* Feed from a lower tray.
	53175								
	53124								
Premium Polyester White 14 mil	53125	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 100
	53126								* Transfer A&B Side 2 = 90
	53127								* Detack = 0
	53128								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53176								* Feed from a lower tray.
	53177								
	53129								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox iGen 5

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester									
Premium Polyester Backlit 8 mil	53142	No							
	53143								
	53144								
	53163								
Premium Polyester Matte/Gloss White 8 mil	53156	No							
	53157								
	53158								
	53167								
Premium Polyester Clear 8 mil	53145	No							
	53146								
	53147								
	53164								
Premium Polyester Clear Paper-backed 8 mil	53148	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150. Detack = -10.
	53149								* Simplex only. Load lower tray with glue strip as lead edge.
Premium Polyester Frost 5 mil	53165	No							
	53150								
	53151								
	53152								
Premium Polyester Frost 8 mil	53166	Yes	290	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120
	53153								* Transfer A&B Side 2 = 110
	53154								* Detack = -10
	53155								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
Premium Polyester Blue 5 mil	53130	Yes	160	Plain	Gloss	Blue	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Feed from a lower tray.
	53131								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53132								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53159								* Finish = Smooth. Sides Coated = C2S
Premium Polyester Green 5 mil	53133	Yes	160	Plain	Gloss	Green	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Feed from a lower tray.
	53134								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53135								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53160								* Finish = Smooth. Sides Coated = C2S
Premium Polyester Pink 5 mil	53136	Yes	160	Plain	Gloss	Pink	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Feed from a lower tray.
	53137								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53138								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53161								* Finish = Smooth. Sides Coated = C2S
Premium Polyester Yellow 5 mil	53139	Yes	160	Plain	Gloss	Yellow	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Feed from a lower tray.
	53140								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53141								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53162								* Finish = Smooth. Sides Coated = C2S

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 5

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes	
Polyester										
Polyester White 4 mil	53301	Yes	125	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	* Feed from a lower tray. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Finish = Smooth. Sides Coated = C2S	
	53302									
Polyester White 5 mil	53303	Yes	160	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>		
	53304									
	53309									
	53310									
Polyester White 8 mil	53305	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 110. * Detack = -10. * Feed from a lower tray. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.	
	53306									
	53315									
	53316									
Polyester White 11 mil	53305	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>		* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 100. * Detack = 0. * Feed from a lower tray. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53306									
	53315									
	53316									
Polyester with i-Tone										
Polyester with i-Tone White 5 mil	512-HP12	No								
	512-HP13									
Polyester with i-Tone White 7 mil	513-HP12	No								
	513-HP13									
Polyester with i-Tone White 10 mil	515-HP12	No								
	515-HP13									
Recycled Polyester										
Recycled Polyester White 7 mil	53201	Yes	230	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 110. * Detack = -10. * Feed from a lower tray. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.	
	53202									
	53203									
	53204									
Recycled Polyester White 10 mil	53205	Yes	340	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 100. * Detack = 0. * Feed from a lower tray. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.	
	53206									
	53207									
	53208									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 5

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Rigid Vinyl (PVC)									
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 10 mil	477-8	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 100. * Detack = 0. * Feed from a lower tray. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Simplex only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	477-11								
	477-12								
	477-13								
	477-20								
	477-22								
	477-26								
	477-HP12	No							
	477-HP13								
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 15 mil	482-8	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 100, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 90. * Detack = 0. * Feed from a lower tray. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Simplex only. Manual duplex if necessary.
	482-11								
	482-12								
	482-13								
	482-20								
	482-22								
	482-26								
	482-HP12	No							
	482-HP13								
Synthetic Paper									
Synthetic Paper White 8 mil	53401	Yes	220	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 105. * Detack = -10. * Feed from a lower tray. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53402								
	53403								
	53404								
Synthetic Paper White 10 mil	53405	Yes	280	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 120. * Detack = -10. * Feed from a lower tray. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53406								
	53407								
	53408								
Synthetic Paper White 16 mil	53409	Yes	350	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 110, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 80. * Detack = -10. * Feed from a lower tray. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53410								
	53411								
	53412								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 5

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone									
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 6 mil	53413	No							
	53414								
	53415								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 8 mil	53416	No							
	53417								
	53418								
	53419								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 10 mil	53420	No							
	53421								
	53422								
	53423								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 12 mil	53424	No							
	53425								
	53426								
	53427								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 14 mil	53428	No							
	53429								
	53430								
Performance Polyester									
Performance Polyester White 5 mil	53321	Yes	190	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Feed from a lower tray.
	53322								* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53323								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53324								* Finish = Smooth. Sides Coated = C2S
Performance Polyester White 8 mil	53325	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 110. * Detack = -10.
	53326								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53327								* Feed from a lower tray.
Performance Polyester White 10 mil	53328	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 100. * Detack = 0.
	53329								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53330								* Feed from a lower tray.
Performance Polyester White 14 mil	53331	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 100, Transfer A&B Side 2 = 90. * Detack = 0.
	53332								* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53333								* Feed from a lower tray.

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 5

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Detack	Notes
Permanent Adhesive								
High Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	299-8	Yes	178	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150
	299-11							
	299-12							
	299-13							
	299-HP12	No						
	299-HP13							
Matte Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	145-8	Yes	178	Plain	Matte	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150
	145-11							
	145-12							
	145-13							
	145-HP12	No						
	145-HP13							
Semi Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	342-8	Yes	178	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150
	342-11							
	342-12							
	342-13							
	342-HP12	No						
	342-HP13							
Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	320-8	Yes	297	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150
	320-11							
	320-12							
	320-13							
	320-HP12	No						
	320-HP13							
Polyester Clear with Permanent Adhesive	22250	No						
	22251							
	22252							
	22253							
Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	350-8	Yes	341	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150
	350-11							
	350-12							
	350-13							
	350-HP12	No						
	350-HP13							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 5

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Detack	Notes
Removable Adhesive								
Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	309-8	Yes	313	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150
	309-11							
	309-12							
	309-13							
	309-HP12	No						
	309-HP13							
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Removable Adhesive	344-8	Yes	297	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150
	344-11							
	344-12							
	344-13							
	344-HP12	No						
	344-HP13							
Ultra Removable Adhesive								
Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	409-8	Yes	298	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150
	409-11							
	409-12							
	409-13							
	409-HP12	No						
	409-HP13							
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Removable Adhesive	444-8	Yes	298	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150
	444-11							
	444-12							
	444-13							
	444-HP12	No						
	444-HP13							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox iGen 5

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Detack	Notes					
Ultra Cling Adhesive													
Vinyl White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	509-8	Yes	229	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150					
	509-11												
	509-12												
	509-13												
	509-HP12	No											
	509-HP13												
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	544-8	Yes	244	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150					
	544-11												
	544-12												
	544-13												
	544-HP12	No											
	544-HP13												
Polyester White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22258	Yes	215	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 90					
	22259												
	22260												
	22261												
Polyester Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22254	Yes	205						Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 100
	22255												
	22256												
	22257												

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Kiss-Cut Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Notes
Permanent Adhesive - Uncoated Kiss Cut								
80-UP Labels 1.75x0.5	25501	Yes	160	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	* Simplex only. Not recommened to print on the back liner. * Not recommended to print artwork over cuts for best results. * Detack and transfer adjusments may be required.
30-UP Labels 2.625x1	25502						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
20-UP Labels 4x1	25503						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
10-UP Labels 4x2	25508						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
8-UP Labels 4x2.5	25506						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
6-UP Labels 4x3.33	25504						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
2-UP CD Labels	25505						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
12-UP Circle Labels 2.47 Diameter	25507						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 3.5x5	25509						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 4x5	25510						<a href="#">Download here</a>	
1-UP Label 8.5x11	25511						N/A	
24-UP Circle Labels 1.625 Diameter	25512						<a href="#">Download here</a>	

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 5

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Select Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Detack	Notes					
Permanent Adhesive													
Select Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	35101	Yes	211	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150					
	35102												
	35103												
	35104												
	35103-HP	No											
	35104-HP												
Select Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	35105	Yes	262	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150					
	35106												
	35107												
	35108												
	35107-HP	No											
	35108-HP												
Removable Adhesive													
Select Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	35109	Yes	262	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150					
	35110												
	35111												
	35112												
	35111-HP	No											
	35112-HP												
Ultra Removable Adhesive													
Select Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	35113	Yes	262	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 150					
	35114												
	35115												
	35116												
	35115-HP	No											
	35116-HP												

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 5

Mohawk Magnetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Detack	Notes
Semi Gloss Paper								
Semi Gloss Paper White 13 pt.	900G-3HP	No						
	900G-3HP13							
Semi Gloss Paper White 14 pt.	900-4	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	* Simplex only. Feed from lower tray. Output to top proof tray, if available. * Must toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifeed Detected FLTBy). * Service tech must set NVM 6876 (LE late tat TAR sensor Jam Offset) to maximum value. * Transfer A&B Side 1 = 105.
	900-413							
Semi Gloss Paper White 17 pt.	900	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	-10	
	900-13							
Matte Polypropylene								
Matte Polypropylene White 13 pt.	900M-3HP	No						
	900M-3HP13							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 5

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Color Copy Ultra Gloss									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	37-668	Yes	250	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	37-568								
Door Hanger 4-UP	37-656								
	37-556								
Gift Box 2-UP	37-658								
	37-558								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	37-669								
	37-569								
Greeting Card 2-UP	37-660						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-560								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	37-665	Yes	250	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	37-565								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	37-671	Yes	250	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	37-670								
Table Tent 2-UP	37-659								
	37-559								
Mohawk Superfine Eggshell Digital with i-Tone									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	20-1080	Yes	270	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * ATA mode may be required due to paper texture. * Detack and transfer may require adjustment.
	20-1079								
Door Hanger 4-UP	20-1066								
	20-1056								
Gift Box 2-UP	20-1068								
	20-1058								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	20-1082								
	20-1081								
Greeting Card 2-UP	20-1070						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1060								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	20-1076	Yes	270	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * ATA mode may be required due to paper texture. * 20-1083 only available internationally outside the US.
	20-1075								
	20-1083								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	20-1085	Yes	270	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * ATA mode may be required due to paper texture. * Detack and transfer may require adjustment.
	20-1084								
Table Tent 2-UP	20-1069								
	20-1059								
Wine Bottle Box 1-UP	20-1074	Yes	324	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * ATA mode may be required due to paper texture.
	20-1064								
Wine Bottle Box 2-UP	20-1078	No							
	20-1077								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 5

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Via Linen Digital with i-Tone									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	147666	Yes	298	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * ATA mode may be required due to paper texture. * Detack and transfer may require adjustment.
	147664								
Door Hanger 4-UP	147656						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147556								
Gift Box 2-UP	147658						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147558								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	147668						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147667								
Greeting Card 2-UP	147660	<a href="#">Download Here</a>							
	147560								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	147665	Yes	298	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * ATA mode may be required due to paper texture.
	147565								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	147671	Yes	298	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * ATA mode may be required due to paper texture. * Detack and transfer may require adjustment.
	147670								
Table Tent 2-UP	147659						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147559								
Mohawk Everyday Digital Uncoated Smooth with i-Tone									
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	51671	Yes	270	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Detack and transfer may require adjustment.
	51670								
Mohawk Flip Cards									
Mohawk Flip Card 3.5 x 4.5	95103	Yes	167	Plain	Uncoated	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	95102								
Mohawk Flip Card 3 x 3	95101						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Badge 6-UP	53501	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Side 2= 110. * Detack = -10. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * 53592 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53502								
	53592						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Badge 8-UP	53503	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120 * Transfer A&B Side 2 = 110 * Detack = -10 * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Feed from a lower tray.
	53504								
Bookmark 8-UP	53505	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53506								
Door Hanger 3-UP	53507	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53508								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 5

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Door Hanger 6-UP	53590	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Side 2= 110. * Detack = -10. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * 53590 only available Internationally outside the US.
ID Card 6-UP	53509	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Side 2= 110. * Detack = -10. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53510								
Luggage Tag 4-UP	53512	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Side 2= 110. * Detack = -10. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * 53591 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53511								
	53591								
Multi Pack	53513	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120 * Transfer A&B Side 2 = 110 * Detack = -10
	53514								
Parking Pass 6-UP	53516	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Feed from a lower tray.
	53515								
Plant Tag 13-UP	53517	Yes	160	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Feed from a lower tray.
	53518								
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 8 mil	53523	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Side 2= 110. * Detack = -10. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53527								
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 11 mil	53524	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Side 2= 100. * Detack = 0. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * 53594 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53594								
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 8 mil	53525	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Side 2= 110. * Detack = -10. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets.
	53528								
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 11 mil	53526	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Side 2= 100. * Detack = 0. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * 53595 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53595								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox iGen 5

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Table Tent 1-UP	53593	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120, Side 2= 110. * Detack = -10. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * 53593 only available Internationally outside the US.
Tag 8-UP	53520	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Transfer A&B Side 1 = 120 * Transfer A&B Side 2 = 110 * Detack = -10
	53519								
Wobbler 2-UP	53522	Yes	260	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Feed from a lower tray.
	53521								
Wrist Band 8-UP (Pre-taped)	53529	Yes	125	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Run 10 sheets of plain uncoated paper after every 500 synthetic sheets. * Feed from a lower tray.
	53530								
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	53613	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53614								
Bottle Necker 7-UP	53667	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53668								
Bottle Necker Folded 6-UP	53669						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53670								
CD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP (Pre-Taped)	53655						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53656								
Cup Sleeve 5-UP	53675						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53676								
DVD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP	53653						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53654								
Flash Drive Mailer 1-UP	53651	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53652								
Flower Top Box 1-UP	53645						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53646								
Four-Sided Tent Card 1-UP	53673						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53674								
General Purpose Box 4.75 x 3.1 x 2 1-UP	53623						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53624								
General Purpose Box 6 x 3.875 x 2.5 1-UP	53621	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53622								
Gift Box 3-UP	53649	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53650								
Gift Card Holder 4-UP	53677								
	53678						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 5

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)									
Golf Ball Sleeve Pack 1-UP	53629	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53630								
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	53625	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53626								
Golf Ball Sleeve with Holes 2-UP	53627						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53628								
Golf Tee/Marker Pack 4-UP	53631						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53632								
Greeting Card Box 1-UP	53615						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53616								
Invitation Mailer 2-UP	53657	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53658								
Lunch Box 1-UP	53639	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53640								
Megaphone 10" 1-UP	53685	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53686								
Megaphone 11" 1-UP	53684	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53683								
Pen/Pencil Cup 1-UP	53681	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53682								
Photo Box Mailer 4 x 6 1-UP	53661	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53662								
Photo Card Box 4 x 6 1-UP	53633						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53634								
Photo Card Box 5 x 7 1-UP	53635						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53636								
Photo Postcard with Stand 1-UP	53663	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53664								
Photo Picture Sheet	53665	Yes	230	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53666								
Photo Tower 1-UP	53659	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53660								
Playing Card Box 3-UP	53617						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53618								
Playing Card Box 4-UP	53619	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53620								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 5

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)									
Pocket Folder Mini 2-UP	53611	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53612								
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	53601	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53602								
Pocket Folder Pockets Only (Pt. 1 of 2)	53609	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53610								
Pocket Folder Scored Folder Only (Pt. 2 of 2)	53603	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53604						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Popcorn/Candy Bowl 2-UP	53671								
	53672								
Purse Box 1-UP	53641	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53642								
Pyramid Box 2-UP	53643	Yes	256	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53644								
Tent Card Vertical 2-UP	53679	Yes	298	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53680						<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Toothpaste Box 2-UP	53637								
	53638								
Wine Bottle Box (no window) 1-UP	53647	Yes	335	Plain	High Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53648								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 5

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Premium Polyester Cards									
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	911	Yes	200	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	935								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	912						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	936								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	913 or 975	Yes	200	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	915 or 977						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	977-HP	No							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	914 or 976	Yes	200	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	916 or 978						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	978-HP	No							
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	917	Yes	295	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	937								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	918						<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	938								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	919 or 979	Yes	295	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	921 or 981						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	981-HP	No							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	920 or 980	Yes	295	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	922 or 982						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	982-HP	No							
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	923	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time in lower tray with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * Transfer A&B Side 1 & 2 = 150
	939								
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	924						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	940								
Synthetic Cards									
1-UP Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-1	Yes	295	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media.
	901-1HP	No							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-2	Yes	295	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	901-2HP	No							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Xerox iGen 5

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Standard Cards									
1-UP Standard Card 9 mil	925	Yes	295	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	941								
2-UP Standard Card 9 mil	926								
	942								
Durable Paper Cards									
1-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	927	Yes	295	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	943								
2-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	928								
	944								
Magnetic Cards									
1-UP Magnetic Card	903	Yes	280	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50-100 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * Magnet is pre-magnetized. Do not print on backside of magnet.
1-UP, 2-WIDE Magnetic Card	949	Yes	280	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
4-UP Magnetic Pre-Scored Greeting Card	905	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>		
4-UP Magnetic Postcard	904						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	950						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
Adhesive Cards & Decals									
1-UP Adhesive Card 5 mil	929	Yes	216	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 200 sheets with cards on lead edge or away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Low tack adhesive is cleanly repositionable for up to 6 months. * Cards should be applied to clean, dry surfaces for best results.
	945								
1-UP Clear Adhesive Decal 4 mil	930								
	946								
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Adhesive Card 5 mil Combo	931	Yes	216	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Clear Ad Decal 4 mil Combo	932						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
4-UP Adhesive Paper 7 mil Postcard	933	Yes	350	Plain	Gloss	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	947								
4-UP Adhesive Polyester 5 mil Postcard	934						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	948						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
Poly Peel Cards									
1-UP Poly Peel Card 7 mil	951	Yes	216	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Polyester card is only printable on one side unless custom is quoted.
	952								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	953	Yes	216	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	954								
	955						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	956								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	957						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	958								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Xerox iGen 5

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Type	Coating Type	Color	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Laminated Perf Cards with Embossing Dots									
1-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	959	Yes	216	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Engine TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Polyester card is only printable on one side unless custom is quoted.
	960						<a href="#">Download here</a>		
2-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	963								
	964								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	961	Yes	216	Plain	Matte	White	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	962								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	965								
	966						<a href="#">Download here</a>		

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)